

**ANNUAL SESSION, 1966**

**NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO**



**PROCEEDINGS**

**OF THE**

**Supreme Council 33°**

**OF THE**

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED  
SCOTTISH RITE**

**FOR THE**

**DOMINION OF CANADA**









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite





**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF THE**  
**SUPREME COUNCIL**

**OF**

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and Last Degree

**OF THE**

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED**  
**SCOTTISH RITE**

**FOR THE**

**DOMINION OF CANADA**

---

**ANNUAL SESSION**  
**NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO**  
**TWELFTH, THIRTEENTH AND FOURTEENTH**  
**DAYS OF SEPTEMBER**

**1 9 6 6**

---

GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
M.°P.°Sovereign Grand Commander.

WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
Ill.°Grand Secretary-General, H.°E.°.









**ILL. BRO. GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°**  
**M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander**



## **ILL. . BRO. . ALFRED IRWIN McFARLANE, 33°**

Born in Owen Sound, Ontario, May 16th, 1899, and received his education in the public and high schools of Fort William.

He served three and a half years with the Canadian Expeditionary Forces in France and Belgium and was wounded at the Somme, October 6th, 1916. During the Second World War, served as Captain and Company Commander in the Lake Superior Regiment (Res.)

Bro. . McFarlane was Initiated in Connaught Lodge No. 511, A.F. & A.M. at Fort William, Ontario, January, 1921, and Master of his Lodge in 1929, progressing to the office of D.D.G.M. of Algoma District, 1962. He is also an Affiliated member of Thunder Bay Lodge No. 618, A.F. & A.M., an Honorary Life Member of Lakehead Lodge No. 709, A.F. & A.M. and a Noble of Khartoum Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

He received the Degrees of Superior Lodge of Perfection, A. & A. Scottish Rite in 1922; Nanna-Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix, 1924, and Moore Sovereign Consistory, 1948. He has filled the offices of T. . P. . G. . M. . 1946-49; M. . W. . S. . 1934-1935; Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory, 1963-64. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at Niagara Falls in 1952, he was Crowned an Active Member at Niagara Falls, September 14th, 1966.

Bro. . McFarlane married Dorothy Brown at Fort William, April 14th, 1925.

He is a member of St. Paul's United Church, Port Arthur, a Past Chairman of the Board of Stewards and presently a member of the Session.

Bro. . McFarlane retired in May, 1964, after thirty-five years service on the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada. At retirement he was Special Assistant to the Inspector-in-Charge, Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada at Fort William.

His hobby, Tree farming.





ILL. BROS. ALFRED IRWIN McFARLANE, 33°



## **ILL. . BRO. . THOMAS LLEWELYN WILSON, 33°**

Born in Northumberland County, Ontario, July 15th, 1898, and received his early education in the public and continuation schools of that County. He later graduated in Business Administration from the Ottawa Business College.

Bro. . Wilson commenced his business career as an apprentice printer with "The Warkworth Journal", Northumberland County, in 1911. After service overseas 1916-1919, with the Cobourg Heavy Battery, C.E.F., he returned to the printing field, serving for a time on the staff of the Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa. Then followed experience on the "Ottawa Citizen" and later the "Brighton Ensign".

On February 4th, 1920, he joined the staff of the "Oshawa Times", (then the "Ontario Reformer") serving as Compositor; for a period in an Editorial capacity; foreman; Superintendent; Advertising Manager; General Manager and finally becoming Publisher, May 2nd, 1953.

Ill. . Bro. . Wilson married Florence Isobel Knottwell Tuttle on May 30th, 1923, and have two children and five grandchildren.

They are members of Simcoe Street United Church, Oshawa.

Bro. . Wilson has been recognized for his tremendous contribution to the Civic Welfare of Oshawa. He is a Past President of the following: Oshawa Rotary Club; Greater Oshawa Community Chest; Oshawa Kinsmen Club; Oshawa General Hospital and Oshawa Chamber of Commerce. He is a Director of the Canadian Institute for the Blind (Oshawa); Honorary Vice-President of the Ontario Cancer Society; member of the Canadian Heart Fund; the Oshawa Boy Scout Association; The Canadian Club; the Oshawa Library Board, and Vice-President and Director Oshawa Temple Building Ltd.

Ill. . Bro. . Wilson commenced his Masonic career in Lebanon Lodge, No. 139, Oshawa, receiving the first three degrees in February, March and April, 1923, and served as its Master in 1957. He is a Past Grand Junior Warden (1962) of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario and is presently serving on the Board of General Purposes, Chairman of Public Relations Committee, and Member Board of Governors, Masonic Foundation of Grand Lodge of Canada, in the Province of Ontario.

Bro. . Wilson received his 14° November, 1926, in Toronto Lodge of Perfection; the 18° March, 1951, in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and the 32°, May, 1951, in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, September, 1959, and Crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council at Niagara Falls, Ontario, September 1966. He is member of the Royal Order of Scotland (1960) and a Noble of Rameses Shrine A.A.O.N.M.S.

His hobbies, fishing and photography.





ILL. BRO. THOMAS LLEWELYN WILSON, 33°







PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH  
RITE OF FREEMASONRY**

FOR THE  
**DOMINION OF CANADA**

**1 9 6 6**

---

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1966

In accordance with the notice mailed on June 15th, 1966, and the Sovereign Grand Commander having so designated, the Active and Past Active Members assembled in the Rainbow Salon in the Sheraton-Brock Hotel at 2:30 p.m. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.George C. Derby, 33°, called the Executive Session to order.

After the Sovereign Grand Commander had paid tribute to the memory of Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles Joseph Boyle, 33°, Grand Standard Bearer, who had died during the past year, the members stood for a moment's silence.

Messages and letters of regret were received from Ill.'.Bros.'. Douglas Fraser, 33°, C. H. Cunningham, 33°, William L. Wright, 33°, Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, and Alex G. Storie, 33°, regretting their inability to attend and, on motion, they were excused.



Two Notices of Motion to amend the Statutes and Regulations which had been forwarded to all the Active and Past Active Members on May 17th, 1966, were referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation requesting a report.

It was reported by the Grand Secretary-General that the Niagara Falls Valley would require approximately \$2,500.00 in addition to the contribution of one-half the Registration charge for the current Session. In accordance with the motion passed at the previous Session, the Sovereign Grand Commander was authorized to complete this payment.

It was also reported that the Winnipeg Valley would not require any additional financial assistance beyond the contribution of one-half the Registration charge.

On motion, it was unanimously resolved that the 1967 Session be held in Winnipeg, opening on Tuesday, September 12th, otherwise following the same times and procedures as in 1966.

On motion, it was unanimously resolved that Mileage and Per Diem for 1967 be the same as that approved for 1966. Some discussion arose respecting Mileage and Per Diem for 1968 and the Sovereign Grand Commander agreed to appoint a Committee to study this subject for the year 1968, and report back to Council next year.

Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, made a preliminary presentation of the Budget and after amendment increasing the Budget for the Ritual Committee and "Foundation" expenses, it was approved for presentation in its final form.

Various Deputies made preliminary presentations of nominees for Active and Honorary membership of Supreme Council, all of which were approved for future nominations in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then referred to his proposal as set forth in his letter to all Active Members, to create Ill. Bro. William Ennis Kidd, 32°, an Honorary Member. This proposal was confirmed and, on motion, it was unanimously resolved that William Ennis Kidd, 32°, be hereby created an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, At Large, to receive the Degree at the present Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

On motion, it was unanimously resolved that the time for Ill. Bro. Theodore McKinley Spencer, 32°, to receive the Degree



of Honorary Inspector-General be extended until the end of the next Annual Session.

It was noted by the Sovereign Grand Commander that the election of Ill. Bro. Ronald Martland, 32°, as an Honorary Inspector-General 33°, will lapse at the end of this Session, no further extension having been granted.

Ill. Bro. W. A. Henry, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants, which was accepted for presentation in General Session.

On motion, it was unanimously resolved that the Dispensation and subsequent Letters of Constitution constituting the Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection be amended by changing the place of meeting, therein mentioned, namely—Red Deer, in the Province of Alberta, to the City of Lacombe, in the Province of Alberta.

On further motion by Ill. Bro. W. A. Henry, 33°, and in accordance with the request of Ill. Bro. T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, it was resolved that the request of Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, U.D., at Sydney, Nova Scotia, for an extension for a further year be granted.

Ill. Bro. Walter H. Gibson, 33°, gave a short summary of his Report as President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, which is to be presented to the membership of the Foundation at the Annual Meeting, and which was duly received at this Meeting. Council extended its thanks, as voiced by Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, of appreciation to Bro. Gibson for his efforts on behalf of the Foundation.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:30 p.m., to be resumed at 8:00 p.m.

## SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1966

The Executive Session was again called to order at 8:00 p.m., following dinner attended by the members, their wives and guests.

A preliminary report on Foreign Relations was presented by Ill. Bro. James McL. Marshall, 33°, and after discussion it was approved for presentation in General Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander extended the thanks of Council to Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, for his efforts arising out of our Foreign relationship.



Ill.°Bro.°W. A. Jones, 33°, then withdrew his Notice of Motion, to amend sub-section (a) of Article 75, by adding the following paragraph:

“Within the same Province or Territory where the half-way point by highway, of the residence of an applicant, is more than the half-way point by the shortest linear distance, between two or more authorized places of meeting, the ground between these aforementioned points shall be considered concurrent territory. But where the residence of an applicant lies within a municipality equidistant from two or more authorized places of meeting, the municipality shall be considered concurrent territory.”

The Sovereign Grand Commander ruled that the phrase “Half-way in every direction” where it appears in Article 75 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations shall be interpreted as meaning half-way by either air or highway.

This Executive Session concluded at 10:00 p.m., to be resumed the following afternoon.

### THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1966

The third Executive Session was called to order at 2:00 p.m., following luncheon in the Rainbow Salon.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.°Bro.°W. G. Welby, 33°, presented his Annual Report, which was approved for presentation in General Session.

Following a discussion regarding the possible publication of the reports of the Almoners in the various Valleys, it was decided no change should be made in the present methods, as this is purely a matter for the individual Valleys.

Following a discussion regarding insurance coverages, the Sovereign Grand Commander appointed a Committee consisting of Ill.°Bros.°R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, Donald M. Fleming, 33°, and W. G. Welby, 33°, to study this matter and report later.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.°Bro.°Donald M. Fleming, 33°, then presented his annual Financial Report, together with the Auditor's Statement. After an explanation of the Statement by the Grand Treasurer-General, the Report was approved for presentation in General Session.



Ill.'.Bro.'.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, then presented the following Report regarding Scottish Rite affairs in Newfoundland:

### REPORT ON NEWFOUNDLAND

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Dominion of Canada:**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

The following is a joint report rendered by Ill.'.Bro.'.R. V. Harris, 33°, and the Illustrious Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

In 1960 Ill.'.Bro.'. Harris was invested with extraordinary powers for the purpose of introducing into Newfoundland the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

Considerable work was done since then, with little to show by way of increased membership.

In October, 1961, five brethren received their 14° in Halifax, with a little financial help from the Supreme Council. Then there was a lull.

In July, 1964, Sovereign Grand Commander, R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33° paid a special visit to St. Johns, Newfoundland, to meet with eight Scottish Rite brethren. This was wholly an exploratory visitation. Without doubt, this left an impression of the sincerity of the Supreme Council in its desire to introduce Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Province of Newfoundland.

On October 2nd, 1965, four brethren came over from the West Coast of Newfoundland to a special Reunion of the Lodge of Perfection held in Sydney, Nova Scotia.

We believe the torch was well lit on behalf of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Newfoundland, in the month of October, 1965. At that time a group of four candidates came over from St. Johns to the Lodge of Perfection Reunion in Halifax. In this group was Bro. The Hon. J. R. Smallwood, the Premier of Newfoundland.

From this moment there was manifested a widespread interest, enthusiasm and zeal in Scottish Rite Masonry.

On November 15th, 1965, seven members came to Halifax to receive the 18° in the Chapter of Rose Croix.

In April, 1966, the Scottish Rite Brethren in St. Johns held Informal Easter Services on Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday afternoon, with a 75% attendance. And on April 15th, 1966, these brethren established the Scottish Rite Club of Newfoundland and Labrador.

On April 22nd, 1966, five brethren arrived in Halifax for the 32°. At the conclusion of this, these Sublime Princes arranged an informal



meeting with Ill.'.Bro.'. The Hon. Donald M. Fleming, 33°, who was the Speaker at this Reunion, and the Illustrious Deputy. This was for the express purpose of discussing the possibility of a Lodge of Perfection Reunion in St. Johns in the month of October, 1966. They promised a Class of no less than forty candidates.

An invitation was promptly forwarded to the Victoria Lodge of Perfection, at Halifax, for such Reunion; the date for this to be October 28th and 29th, 1966.

The cost of this venture, estimated at slightly over \$4,000.00 immediately caused some concern. Consultation took place between Ill.'. Bro.'. R. V. Harris, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.'.Bro.'.George C. Derby, 33° and Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°.

It is important to note that Ill.'.Bro.'.H. Darroch Macgillivray, 33°, of St. Johns, Nfld., felt that the time was ripe for the proposed Reunion.

We are confident that the sum total of all efforts contributed during the past six years, is about to fulfill the hopes our Supreme Council has held for many years.

Fraternally submitted,

R. V. Harris, 33°

T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, Deputy.

On motion, duly seconded, the report was received and it was unanimously resolved that in fulfillment of our commitment, the Supreme Council place \$4,000.00 at the disposal of the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, to be used for this projected Reunion in St. Johns and for furthering the establishment of the Scottish Rite in Newfoundland.

The following Report of the Committee regarding Honorary Members who had attained the age of 75 years, was presented by Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Acting Chairman of the Committee, and on his motion was adopted. Adoption of this report would require an amendment to the Statutes and Ill.'.Bro.'.Moore received unanimous consent from the Executive Council that the matter be considered at this time.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HONORARY INSPECTORS-**

### **GENERAL 75 Years and over**

To the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Dominion of Canada:

The Committee appointed to consider the position of Districts whose quotas of Honorary Inspectors-General are filled and who need opportunities for younger men, reports as follows:



The Committee recognizes the problem created by a substantial number of Honoraries of advanced years and the need for the active service that can be provided by men in the full vigor of life.

The Committee took cognizance of the fact that a substantial number of Brethren are not Coroneted until they have attained ages approaching Seventy years, together with the desire that no move should be made that would detract from the honor conferred in the 33rd Degree.

It is felt that the interests of Supreme Council and of all Honoraries could be served if the following proposal were to be adopted:

Whereas some of the Provincial or Territory quotas of Honorary Inspectors-General, as provided in Article 15 of the Statutes and Regulations, are full, and whereas, because of the foregoing it is not permissible to coronet desirable Brethren, be it resolved on motion of Ill.'.Bro.'. D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'. T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, that Article 15 of the Statutes and Regulations be amended by adding at the end thereof, the words:

“provided, however, that an Honorary Inspector-General who has attained the age of eighty years and who has been an Honorary Inspector-General for not less than five years, shall not be reckoned in computing the number of Honorary Inspectors-General to which any Province or Territory shall be entitled”.

Special Committee — D. A. R. McCannel, 33°

T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°

W. A. Jones, 33°

D. L. Witter, 33°,

H. B. Moore, 33°,

for C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Chairman.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Moore then gave notice that Article 15 of the Statutes and Regulations be amended by adding at the end thereof the words:—

“provided, however, that an Honorary Inspector-General, who has attained the age of eighty years and who has been an Honorary Inspector-General for not less than five years, shall not be reckoned in computing the number of Honorary Inspectors-General to which any Province or Territory shall be entitled”.

This Notice of Motion was received unanimously and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then requested the Deputies to file their Annual Reports. On motion, duly seconded, it was resolved that the Reports of the Deputies be filed now in



Executive Session without reading and be referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, gave a report to the Executive regarding a certain application for a Trade Mark, which was received with thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'.Fleming.

The Executive Session was adjourned at 5:30 p.m.

#### FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1966

The Executive Session was resumed in the same room at 8:00 p.m., following dinner for the Active Members, their ladies and distinguished guests.

Ill.'.Bro.'.H. B. Moore, 33°, reported progress of the Committee on Commutation. However, no report in full was available this year, but new forms were being provided for the Valleys.

#### NOTICES OF MOTION

Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, submitted the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, indicating there was no Constitutional objection to the motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.R. M. Stanton, 33°, to amend the Statutes and Regulations regarding intervals between degrees and forms relating thereto providing that Article 33 (4) (b) is also deleted and also that the Committee found no Constitutional objection to the Motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.H. B. Moore, 33°, to amend Article 15 regarding Honorary Inspectors-General.

This Report also included comment regarding a proper method of procedure to remove from the membership rosters those members considered as "lost" but requested this be held over until the next Session of Supreme Council for further consideration. This report was unanimously approved for presentation in General Session.

Ill.'.Bro.'.R. M. Stanton, 33°, then moved in accordance with his Notice of Motion that the Statutes and Regulations be amended as follows:



1. The heading "Intervals between Degrees" in the Statutes and Regulations be deleted, and Articles 91 and 92 of the said Statutes and Regulations be rescinded and deleted.
2. (a) The official form of Application for membership in a Chapter, Rose Croix be amended by deleting the words "A Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Mason" following the name of the candidate, and by inserting before the words "I am a member in good standing of ..... Lodge of Perfection, located at ..... I received the 14 ° on ..... day of ..... 1....." the words "Complete as may be Applicable".
- (b) The official form of Application for membership in a Consistory be amended by deleting the words "A Sovereign Prince Rose Croix" following the name of the candidate, and inserting before the words "I am a member in good standing of ..... Lodge of Perfection, located at ..... and of ..... Chapter, Rose Croix, located at ..... I received the 18° on the ..... day of ..... 1....." the words "Complete as may be Applicable".

Upon taking a poll of the members present, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the Motion lost.

Ill. Bro. G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, discussed future Sessions of Supreme Council and advised an invitation had been received from Calgary to hold the Annual Session in that City in the year 1971. On motion, this was accepted and confirmed.

At the request of the Executive Council, the Sovereign Grand Commander made a ruling that any Honorary Inspector-General who has changed his permanent residence to a place without the Province from which he was elected, thereby being deemed to be an Honorary Inspector-General At Large, shall, on his return to such Province continue to be deemed an Honorary Inspector-General At Large and not to be reckoned in the computation of the number of Honorary Inspectors-General to which such Province is entitled.

Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, advised that there was not available a complete report of the Committee on the Advancement of the Rite. However, Ill. Bro. Moore read a letter addressed to his Committee, setting out the problems, which was adopted as an interim report for presentation in General Session.



Ill.'.Bro.'.Moore requested permission from the Sovereign Grand Commander to continue his research under a new Committee. The Sovereign Grand Commander readily acceded to this request, naming Ill.'.Bro.'.Moore as Chairman of the Committee, with the other members to be named by him later.

After comments from several members, it was unanimously agreed that the publication of THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR should be continued, after which the Executive meeting was closed.

Reports from the various Deputies indicated local histories were under preparation.

### FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

MONDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1966

Following luncheon, the Executive Session resumed at 2:00 p.m.

Ill.'.Bro.'.E. M. Dillon, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, requesting that Council authorize the expense of an early meeting of the full Committee and also to meet the cost of producing a Glossary. After some discussion the Report was amended and, on motion, duly seconded, was unanimously received in the amended form for presentation to General Session.

This Executive Session adjourned at 3:15 p.m., to permit attendance at the Vesper Service.

### VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service was held in the beautiful St. Andrew's United Church, Niagara Falls, on Monday, September 12th, 1966, at 4:00 p.m. The Church was filled to capacity with Supreme Council Members and their ladies, together with their visitors and Brethren of the Niagara Valley.

The Service was conducted by The Minister, The Rev. Gordon S. Maxwell, B.A., D.D., 18°, Prelate of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, and by The Rev. William Fingland, M.A., D.D., 32°, Grand Chaplain of Elgin Lodge of Perfection.



The Lesson was read by Ill. Bro. George C. Derby, O.B.E., B.A., 33°, M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander of Supreme Council A. & A. S. R. and the Sermon "The Need for Maturity" was preached by The Rev. A. Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., 32°, Senior Grand Warden, Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, Minister of Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton.

The music was provided by Mr. Douglas Scott, Organist; Mr. Daniel Regan, Soloist, and a Quartet—Mrs. Mary Lou Baker, Mrs. Ruth Repchuk, Mr. Edward Johnson and Mr. Daniel Regan, all of Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton.

The Order of Service follows:

Organ Prelude—"Cathedral Music"—Wareing

Processional of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General 33°

The Invocation—The Minister

A Statement of Belief

Hymn—"O Lord, Thou art my God and King".

The Responsive Reading: Psalm XIX

Solo: "Fear Not Ye, O Israel" (Buck)—Daniel Regan

The Lesson - - - - - Phillipians 3:1-21  
George C. Derby, 33°

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander

The Prayers

The Announcements and Offertory

Quartet—"Lo, My Shepherd is Divine" ..... (Haydn)

Mary Lou Baker, Ruth Repchuk, Edward Johnson,  
Daniel Regan

Hymn—"Dear Lord and Father of mankind"

The Sermon—"The Need for Maturity" ..... Dr. MaKay

The Prayer of Remembrance and Dedication

Hymn—"Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah"

The Benediction

The Recessional of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General 33°

Organ Postlude—Andante in A Major ..... (Battishill)



## SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S DINNER

The Annual Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner was held on Monday evening, September 12th, in the Hotel. During this period, the ladies were served dinner in an adjoining room. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°Bro.°G. C. Derby, 33°, acted as Chairman, welcoming those present, particularly mentioning our guests, Ill.°Bro.°Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.°Bro.°George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Ill.°Bro.°Raul Cordero Amador, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Mexico.

Ill.°Bros.°Smith and Newbury, on being invited by the Sovereign Grand Commander, brought greetings from their respective Jurisdictions.

The Brethren designated to receive the Thirty-third Degree at this Session were introduced by Ill.°Bro.°R. H. Rutherford, 33°.

Ill.°Bros.°R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, and W. A. Jones, 33°, conveyed the greetings of the Brethren to the ladies, and on their return brought greetings from the ladies.

During the evening the Brethren were entertained by Mr. Ted McQuade, soloist, accompanied by Mrs. McQuade.

## SIXTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

MONDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1966

The Executive Session was resumed immediately following the Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner.

Ill.°Bro.°Howard B. Moore, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance and, on motion, it was unanimously received and adopted for presentation to General Session.

On motion of the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.°Bro.°W. G. Welby, 33°, seconded by Ill.°Bro.°R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, it was unanimously resolved that the Assistant Grand Secretary-General shall also be known as the Executive Secretary.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 11:15 p.m.



## FORMAL OPENING, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1966

The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 10:00 a.m. in the Sheraton Room of the Sheraton-Brock Hotel, Niagara Falls, Ontario, with the M.°P.° Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.°Bro.°George C. Derby, 33°, presiding. The Sovereign Grand Commander opened Supreme Council in full ceremonial form and the roll showed 1 Past Sovereign Grand Commander, 29 Active Members and 5 Past Active Members registered. Also registered were 187 Honorary Members, 8 guests and 38 Candidates.

## REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

## OFFICERS

George C. Derby, M.°P.° Sovereign Grand Commander.  
James McL. Marshall, Ill.°. Grand Chancellor.  
Herbert B. Jackson, Ill.°. Deputy for Ontario.  
William A. Jones, Ill.°. Deputy for Ontario.  
Donald L. Witter, Ill.°. Deputy for Quebec.  
Kenneth R. Nelson, Ill.°. Deputy for New Brunswick.  
T. M. Sieniewicz, Ill.°. Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland.  
George A. Wilson, Ill.°. Deputy for Manitoba.  
William A. Henry, Ill.°. Deputy for Alberta.  
D. A. Roy McCannel, Ill.°. Deputy for Saskatchewan.  
David M. Taylor, Ill.°. Deputy for British Columbia.  
Wilbert G. Welby, Ill.°. Grand Secretary-General, H.°E.°.  
Donald M. Fleming, Ill.°. Grand Treasurer-General, H.°E.°.  
Frederic J. Veale, Ill.°. Grand Master of Ceremonies.  
Walter C. McDonald, Ill.°. Grand Marshal.  
Walter H. Gibson, Ill.°. Grand Standard Bearer.  
Robert M. Stanton, Ill.°. Grand Captain of the Guard.

## PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS

R. Coulton Berkinshaw.

---

Ralph H. Rutherford, (Hon.) Ill.°. Asst. Grand Secretary-General.

## SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin  
Frederick E. Belsham  
Harvey R. Doane  
J. Herbert Forbes  
Reginald C. Hodsman  
George B. Ingraham

J. Palmer Kent  
G. Fred Kingsmill  
Howard B. Moore  
George S. Rogers  
Arthur L. Scace  
Henry A. Vallieres

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Bernard V. Atkinson  
E. Macaulay Dillon  
Reginald V. Harris

Harry E. Howard  
Reginald F. Wright

## INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33° HONORARY MEMBERS

James N. Allan  
Cyrus J. Allison  
Henry W. Armstrong  
Clarence A. Auld  
Charles F. Ayerst  
H. A. F. Ballstadt  
Harry A. Baptie  
Gordon M. Barrie  
Frank H. Bartrum  
Herman W. Bauer  
C. Bruce Bell  
John W. Bell  
W. Arthur Blackburn  
Willard G. Blair  
George E. Blake  
George A. Blakney  
John Booth  
D. E. Bothwell  
Charles S. Boyd  
Pieter Bregman  
F. B. Brisco  
H. E. Britton  
J. Travice Broadbent  
E. Howard Brown

James U. Brown  
Carl S. Browne  
Allan J. Buchanan  
W. Gordon Bunker  
Charles G. Burch  
John M. Burnett  
Norman W. Byrne  
Hugh M. Cairney  
Ernest J. Call  
Alexander Campbell  
C. Elmer Campbell  
William B. Cannon  
G. Douglas Carlisle  
William J. Carson  
Walter A. Carveth  
Frank G. Chandler  
A. Vance Chapman  
C. Leslie Chittick  
Ryerson M. Christie  
Arch. S. Coombs  
Cyril Cormick  
G. Erle Cornell  
E. C. A. Crawford  
L. W. F. Crothers



S. Stuart Crouch  
John H. Cuddie  
Ronald J. Curry  
Fred M. Darker  
T. Arthur Dawson  
John A. Dewart  
Horace B. Dickey  
Charles D. Dickison  
Ross L. Dobbin  
Charles D. Donald  
T. J. Donnelly  
B. E. Easton  
Reginald E. Ellis  
R. W. Ellison  
McLaren Ewart  
A. Howard Felt  
Leonard E. Fenn  
John C. Ferguson  
William L. Ferguson  
Arthur B. Finnie  
G. M. FitzGerald  
Everon Flath  
Christopher M. Fry  
E. A. Gardner  
J. T. George  
Willard M. Gordon  
Arthur R. Graham  
S. Jethro Graham  
William D. Graham  
George F. Grinyer  
Donald J. Gunn  
W. Alex. Hall  
J. Edward Hastie  
Joseph A. Hearn  
E. John Hicks  
Cecil J. Hill  
James D. Hill  
Frederick F. Homuth  
M. Cleeve Hooper  
E. P. Hoover  
Ernest A. Horswill  
D. F. Horton  
G. E. A. Jacob  
Lewis B. James  
P. S. Jannison

Ray R. Jessup  
Robert L. Jex  
Harold E. Johnston  
William Johnston  
William D. Johnston  
J. Harold Kidd  
T. Ashmore Kidd  
W. Ralph Kinsman  
F. G. Lamont  
Edward J. Langley  
G. Harvey Linklater  
Birkett Lishman  
Oliver J. Little  
R. J. Lord  
Arthur E. MacGregor  
C. F. MacKewn  
Charles F. Martin  
Cyril C. Martin  
Lionel C. Martin  
William G. Martin  
Harry L. Martyn  
A. MacK. Matheson  
Warren J. Maxwell  
V. A. McFadgen  
A. I. McFarlane  
D. A. McInnis  
Duncan McIntyre  
W. A. McKnight  
J. E. McMulkin  
Austin M. McQuarrie  
George J. McQueen  
W. E. Meldrum  
David J. Miller  
Allan M. Mills  
Harry Minchinton  
F. J. Mitchell  
D. Robert Montgomery  
W. E. Morley  
W. H. Mortlock  
George A. Newport  
W. J. Oliver  
W. T. Overend  
Walter S. Owen  
T. M. Palmer  
J. Ross Parrott

**B. H. Price**  
**Garnet S. L. Retallack**  
**J. E. Riddell**  
**A. E. Ritchie**  
**Lionel S. Robb**  
**N. Roy Robertson**  
**K. M. Robinson**  
**M. B. Ryckman**  
**John B. Sainsbury**  
**Charles A. Sankey**  
**J. A. Saunders**  
**Ross Scott**  
**W. H. Scrivens**  
**J. A. Scythes**  
**R. B. Seymour**  
**Frank D. Shannon**  
**K. S. N. Shepherd**  
**Harold A. Shiach**  
**G. F. Simpson**  
**Peter A. Sinclair**  
**Bent L. Skidmore**  
**T. D. Slater**  
**Frank Smallman**

**Norman S. Smith**  
**S. Stanley Smith**  
**W. S. Stabler**  
**J. E. Stackhouse**  
**W. J. Strachan**  
**Stanley C. Sudden**  
**H. E. Sullivan**  
**W. J. L. Taylor**  
**E. R. Tennant**  
**Phillips M. Till**  
**T. W. Totten**  
**J. V. Trebell**  
**George E. Turner**  
**Frank L. Ullman**  
**J. F. Vandrick**  
**S. Y. Walsh**  
**John Waterhouse**  
**Nelson E. Weakley**  
**H. R. Wellington**  
**A. B. Whytock**  
**F. H. Wilkinson**  
**T. L. Wilson**  
**J. Sidney Winters**

#### **SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.**

**Luther A. Smith**, Sovereign Grand Commander  
**Claud F. Young**, Grand Secretary-General  
**John B. Tomhave**, S. G. I. G. Minnesota

#### **NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.**

**George A. Newbury**, Sovereign Grand Commander  
**Irving E. Partridge**, Deputy for Connecticut  
**Guy C. Blewett** (Hon.)  
**Cyril L. Lamm** (Hon.)

#### **MEXICO**

**Dr. Raul Cordero Amador**, Sovereign Grand Commander

#### **FRANCE**

**Felix A. Lenhart**

#### **PERU**

**Albert Gildred**



REGRETS

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Charles H. Cunningham  
Douglas Fraser  
William L. Wright

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Clyde S. Clancy  
R. A. B. Wootton  
Alex. G. Storie

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen	Frank H. Thompson
Fred W. Clarke	Charles J. Weber
Joseph W. Seacrest	

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Richard A. Kern, Grand Lieut.'. Commander	
Herbert N. Faulkner, Grand Secretary-General	
Norris G. Abbott, Jr.	Charles F. Greeve
John W. Barkley	L. Todd McKinney
William H. Cantwell	William H. Pangburn, Jr.
Laurence E. Eaton	Albert P. Ruerat
Noah J. Frey	Louis L. Williams

ENGLAND

Robert L. Loyd, Sovereign Grand Commander  
Sir Donald Makgill, Grand Secretary-General.

IRELAND

Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander.

SCOTLAND

Rt. Hon. The Lord Macdonald, Sovereign Grand Commander.  
Robert Burnett, Grand Secretary-General.

FRANCE

Charles Riandey, Sovereign Grand Commander.

GREECE

Demetre Ioannidis, Sovereign Grand Commander.

THE PHILIPPINES

Conrado Benitez, Sovereign Grand Commander.  
Frederic H. Stevens.

The Sovereign Commander, Ill.°.Bro.°.Derby, welcomed all present, following which the Minutes of the Annual Session of 1965 were presented. These Minutes having been printed and distributed to all members were, on motion, duly seconded, and confirmed without reading.

Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared open in the 14° when members of Constituent Bodies were admitted.

### PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Ill.°.Bro.°.Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., accompanied by Ill.°.Bro.°.Claud F. Young, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Ill.°.Bro.°.John B. Tomhave, 33°, Active Member, were introduced by Ill.°.Bro.°.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°. Ill.°.Bro.°.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., accompanied by Ill.°.Bro.°.Irving E. Partridge, 33°, Active Member, were introduced by Ill.°.Bro.°.W. G. Welby, 33°, Grand Secretary-General. The Sovereign Grand Commander of Mexico, Ill.°.Bro.°.Raul Cordero Amador, 33°, was introduced by Ill.°.Bro.°.W. A. Jones, 33°. Ill.°.Bro.°.Albert Gildred, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of Peru, was introduced by Ill.°.Bro.°.H. B. Moore, 33°. Ill.°.Bro.°.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France, was introduced by Ill.°.Bro.°.H. A. Vallieres, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander warmly welcomed these guests and invited them to seats in the East.

### NIAGARA FALLS WELCOME

The Session was then called off for refreshment, when Ill.°.Bro.°.A. B. Whytock, 33°, presented His Worship Mayor Robert Keighan, of the City of Niagara Falls. The Mayor extended a hearty welcome on behalf of the City, after which the Mayor retired.

The Session then resumed in the 14°, when Ill.°.Bro.°.James N. Allan, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in



the Province of Ontario, was presented by Ill. Bro. Donald J. Gunn, 33°, the Deputy Grand Master. The Grand Master accepted the gavel and after expressing his appreciation of the welcome, returned the gavel to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill. Bro. C. A. Sankey, 33°, presented Ill. Bro. H. R. Ellis, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Elgin Lodge of Perfection; Ill. Bro. R. Boselli, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix, and Ill. Bro. David J. Miller, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory. On behalf of these Bodies, Ill. Bro. Boselli welcomed Supreme Council to Niagara Falls. The Sovereign Grand Commander acknowledged this welcome, voicing the appreciation of Supreme Council.

The Grand Marshal, Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, presented the Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council and Representatives of Concordant Orders, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented his Allocution as follows:

### THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

Once more it is our pleasure to meet in this lovely and historic City of Niagara Falls, Ontario, this being the second Meeting here of our Supreme Council, the former occasion being in 1952. We are all aware of the part this City and the Niagara Peninsula has played in the history and development of this Canada of ours.

May I be permitted a personal reference to the fact that my forebears played a very prominent role in the history of this part of Canada. As a boy, I spent a great deal of time in Niagara Falls and my first attempt at soldiering was at Niagara-on-the-Lake, so you will all realize how pleased I am to preside as your Sovereign Grand Commander in Niagara Falls at this our 92nd Annual Session.

I am assured that arrangements have been made for our ladies and members to have an opportunity of visiting the many historical places and beautiful parks in and around this Peninsula.

## VISITORS:

We are very fortunate at this Session in having with us many distinguished visitors from other Supreme Councils and I am sure you will all understand when I refer especially to the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions, of the United States of America, Ill.'.Bro.'.Luther A. Smith, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.George A. Newbury, 33°.

The past year has been a very busy one for those entrusted with the responsibility of leadership in the various Supreme Councils and particularly with those on the North American Continent. We are very happy on this Continent in having such a close relationship, as well as mutual understanding in discussions and collaborations and I am pleased to pay tribute to Ill.'.Bro.'.Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Mother Supreme Council of the world, for his leadership and understanding of the many problems which have existed in a number of Supreme Councils in various parts of the world. I shall refrain from referring to these problems at the present time, but can assure you of improvement of these difficult situations during the past few months.

We are also favored on this occasion in having the Sovereign Grand Commander of Mexico, Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. Raul Cordero Amador, 33°. We believe this to be his first visit to our Supreme Council, and we wish him a very happy stay amongst us.

To all our visitors, I extend our most sincere fraternal greetings. It is our earnest wish that we shall profit from the friendship and interest shown by their attendance here. To their ladies we extend a very warm welcome.

## NECROLOGY:

Suddenly and tragically, Supreme Council suffered the loss of a beloved and greatly esteemed Brother, Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles Joseph Boyle, 33° Active Member and Grand Standard Bearer of our Supreme Council. His death took place on July 8th, 1966, at Fort William, Ontario.

While our acquaintance with Ill.'.Bro.'.Boyle was of recent years, we had formed a close bond of friendship and mutual respect. The sudden loss of Bro.'.Boyle from the ranks of this Council will be sadly missed and deeply mourned.

The following is a complete list of our Illustrious Brethren who have passed away.



*Sovereign Grand Inspector-General:*

Charles Joseph Boyle, 33°, Fort William, Ontario.  
Died July 8, 1966.

*Honorary Inspectors-General:*

Clarence Herbert Moors, 33°, Fort William, Ont.  
Died November 16, 1965.  
William Earle Megaw, 33°, Vernon, B.C.  
Died November 21, 1965.  
Daniel Regan, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.  
Died November 25, 1965.  
Alexander Hamilton McKee, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Died December 9, 1965.  
Samuel Harris, 33°, High Prairie, Alta.  
Died December 23, 1965.  
Frederick Crawford Curry, 33°, Brockville, Ont.  
Died December 25, 1965.  
Leroy Holmes, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Died January 7, 1966.  
James Robert Reid, 33°, Brandon, Man.  
Died January 8, 1966.  
Arthur Richard Haviland, 33°, Toronto, Ont.  
Died January 12, 1966.  
Karl Bidwell Conger, 33°, Ottawa, Ont.  
Died January 14, 1966.  
Alexander Jones Irving, 33°, Saskatoon, Sask.  
Died January 16, 1966.  
John William Sanger, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Died January 21, 1966.  
Matthew John Rudell, 33°, Guelph, Ont.  
Died January 30, 1966.  
Henry Clare Sootheran, 33°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Died May 3, 1966.  
James Duncan McKinlay, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.  
Died May 4, 1966.  
David Frederick Roscoe Downey, 33°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Died June 13, 1966.  
Waldo Ford Empey, 33°, Edmonton, Alta.  
Died June 25, 1966.  
George Alexander Macdonald, 33°, Peterborough, Ont.  
Died July 6, 1966.  
Cecil Leslie Strachan, 33°, London, Ont.  
Died July 6, 1966.

Harry J. Allen, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.

Died July 9, 1966.

Norman Currie Urquhart, 33°, Toronto, Ont.

Died September 3, 1966.

The records of the passing of these Brethren will be prepared for inclusion in the printed Proceedings of the Annual Session.

#### MEMBERS:

We record the following losses through death amongst the membership of the Scottish Rite in Canada:

		(1964-65)
Lodges of Perfection .....	612	669
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	474	506
Consistories .....	326	336

We lament the passing of these Brethren from our midst and offer our sympathy to their loved ones and the Bodies of the Rite which they served with distinction.

#### SISTER JURISDICTIONS:

##### ENGLAND, WALES, ETC.:

Most Ill. Canon G. T. Waldegrave, M.B.E., 33°

Died January 15, 1966.

##### SCOTLAND:

The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Eglinton and Winton,

T.D., D.L., 33°, Grand Standard Bearer.

Died April 21, 1966.

Major R. H. F. Moncrieff, T.D., C.A., 33°, Lieut. .

Died July 12, 1966.

Grand Commander

##### NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.:

George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander

Died September 30, 1965.

Scott Smith Leiby, 33°, Grand Minister of State,

Died February 1, 1966.

Frederick Henry Stigale, Jr., 33°

Died July 14, 1966.

Frank Stearns Merrill, 33°, Grand Almoner

Died August 18, 1966.

##### IRELAND:

Most Ill. John Theodore Francis Herrick, LL.D., 33°

Died December 6, 1965.



Most Ill. Major Rupert Stanley, LL.D., 33°

Died December 26, 1965.

William Tottenham Day, 33c, Grand Chancellor

Died August 6, 1966.

#### AGENTINE:

Francisco Romani, 33°

Died (date unknown)

Walter Treu, 33°, Active Member

Died July 20, 1966.

#### COSTA RICA:

Theodore Thompson Anderson, 33° — our Grand

Died July 3, 1966. Representative.

#### CHILE:

Jaime Galte Carre, 33°

Died November 10, 1965.

#### DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:

Francisco Ranero Ballester, 33°

Died June 30, 1966.

#### GREECE:

Dionysios Diacos, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander

(and our Grand Representative)

Died February 9, 1966.

#### MEXICO:

Carlos Cardenas Perez, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General.

Died July 29, 1966.

Pablo Emilio Sotelo Regil, 33°, Grand Minister of State

Died August 24, 1965.

Alberto Barocio Barrios, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand

Died March 9, 1966.

Commander

Francisco J. Macin, 33°

Died April, , 1966.

#### PANAMA:

Enrique Jeronimo Gas Carbo, 33°, Grand Master of

Died December 6, 1965.

Ceremonies

#### THE PHILIPPINES:

William Hendrickson Taylor, 33°

Died November 25, 1965.

Purismo Ramoe, 33°

Died December 8, 1965.

Juan Salonga Alano, 33°, Grand Chamberlain  
Died July 23, 1966.

SWITZERLAND:

Henry-Alexis Rochat, 33°, Lieut. Grand  
Died October 26, 1965. Commander (Hon.)  
Jean De Carlini, 33°  
Died December 25, 1965.

We extend our sincere sympathy to all of these Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity in losses they have suffered.

My Brethren, I would ask you to rise and stand for a moment in silence in memory of all of these Brethren who have passed from our midst.

OFFICIAL VISITS AND VISITATIONS:

My first official visit after the Closing of this Supreme Council was to the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection on September 20, 1965, where I was introduced by Ill. Bro. Robert M. Stanton, 33°, Active Member of this Supreme Council. I was accompanied by Ill. Bro. W. A. Jones, 33°, Co-Deputy for Ontario, and Ill. Bro. G. A. Wilson, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba. I was received with grand honors by the Thrice Puissant Grand Master and was later afforded the opportunity of addressing the Brethren on Supreme Council affairs in general, and our privilege and responsibility as Scottish Rite Masons in particular. At the close of the meeting, I had an opportunity to meet the Brethren before adjourning to the Chateau Laurier where we attended a Reception by the members and their ladies, the ladies already having taken good care of Mrs. Derby. This was a very lovely occasion.

Tuesday, September 21st, we arrived in Kingston where we were met by Ill. Bro. W. A. Jones, 33°, Co-Deputy for Ontario, and spent a very enjoyable evening as guests in his home, and on Wednesday, September 22nd, Ill. Bro. Jones took us for a picturesque drive. Among the places visited being the Observation Tower on Hill Island, where we had a very enjoyable lunch. In the evening, following a lovely dinner at the Shrine Club, I visited Kingston Lodge of Perfection where I was introduced by Ill. Bro. Jones and received by the Thrice Puissant Grand Master. It was a fine meeting and I had an opportunity afterward of visiting in the Banquet Room with the members of the Lodge.

Thursday, September 23rd, we drove to Hamilton and on Friday I visited our office, where I discussed various matters with



Ill.'.Bros.'.Welby and Rutherford and appointed Committees of Supreme Council.

Saturday, September 25th, we drove to Cleveland, Ohio, where we were the guests of Ill.'.Bro.'.George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, at a dinner in the Mid-day Club. This being the first opportunity I had had of visiting this Supreme Council, I was very happy to be received by my old friend and Brother.

The Grand Commander and all the Officers and members of his Supreme Council were most gracious and did everything possible to make me and those accompanying me, most welcome, and Mrs. Bushnell and the other ladies were very kind to Mrs. Derby and the ladies accompanying her.

I should like now to say how deeply and favourably I was impressed by the dignified and efficient manner in which all the meetings were conducted. During the Sessions, I was honored by being elected an Emeritus Member of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and presented with the Jewel formerly worn by Ill.'.Bro.'.C. M. Pitts, 33°.

Grand Commander Bushnell presided at all the meetings of his Supreme Council. The business of the Session having been practically completed and after presiding at the Michigan State Dinner at the close of the meeting on September 29th, and in the early hours of the 30th, he retired to his room and passed suddenly and quietly through the Valley of Death. Together with Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, and other Members of this Supreme Council, we paid our last respects to the memory of a great man at the First Presbyterian Church in Detroit on Saturday, October 3rd, 1965. He is missed by all who knew him. "*Virtus junxit mors non separabit*".

To Sovereign Grand Commander George A. Newbury, 33°, and his Officers, I extend my sincere thanks for the most generous and considerate care and attention bestowed on myself and the other Officers of Supreme Council who accompanied me.

After leaving Detroit, we journeyed in Ill.'.Bro.'.Wilson's car to Winnipeg via Des Moines, Iowa, arriving in Winnipeg on Tuesday, October 5th, where we remained at the Fort Garry Hotel until Friday, October 8th, as guests of the Winnipeg Brethren.

On Thursday, October 7th, after having had lunch at the Carlton Club with Ill.'.Bro.'.Wilson, Deputy for Manitoba, and the Officers of the Winnipeg Bodies, we had a splendid opportunity to discuss many of the problems of the Winnipeg Valley. In the evening, the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection had a Dinner before the Meeting, affording me an opportunity to meet the Honorary Members of Supreme Council and the Officers of all the Bodies, following which, accompanied by Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Active Member, and several Honorary Members, I was introduced to the Officers and Members of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection by Ill.'.Bro.'.George A. Wilson, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba. I addressed the Lodge on the ethics of Scottish Rite Masonry and our responsibilities as members.

During the hours in which I was engaged, the ladies of the Winnipeg members entertained Mrs. Derby at a Dinner and at the close of the Lodge meeting, the members and ladies had us as their guests at a delightful supper and excellent entertainment.

On Friday, October 8th, we left Winnipeg by train, arriving in Vancouver Saturday, October 9th.

Saturday, October 16th, we left Vancouver by Air and flew via Toronto and New York to Washington, D.C., where the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction had reserved a suite for us at the Mayflower Hotel and had placed therein a beautiful bouquet, to which was added another bouquet by Ill.'.Bro.'.Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, a member of the Supreme Council of France.

Sunday, October 17th, we attended the Memorial Service (in The House of the Temple) honoring Ill.'.Bro.'.Albert Pike, 33°, and other departed Brethren of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction. The address was delivered by Ill.'.Bro.'.Weldon B. White, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Tennessee, and Grand Master of Ceremonies. At the conclusion of the address, Sovereign Grand Commander, Luther A. Smith, 33°, honored Ill.'.Bro.'.W. B. I. Hofman, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of The Netherlands and myself by designating us to place a wreath at the pedestal of the bust of Albert Pike. At the conclusion of this ceremony, we, together with our ladies, attended a Reception and Tea in the Banquet Hall of the Temple as guests of Sovereign Grand Commander Smith and the ladies of the members of Supreme Council.

Monday, October 18th, we attended the Opening Session of the Southern Supreme Council at 10:00 a.m., and in the afternoon



we joined in the pilgrimage to Mount Vernon, where Ill. Bro. Hofman and I placed a wreath on the tomb of Bro. George Washington, after which we visited the shrine of this distinguished Mason, who was the first President of the United States of America.

On Tuesday, October 19th, we had a meeting in Grand Commander Smith's office at which there were present—S. G. C. Smith of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; S. G. C. Newbury of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; S. G. C. Hofman of The Netherlands; Ill. Bro. Lenhart, representative of the Supreme Council of France; Past S. G. C. Berkinshaw, Canada, and myself as S. G. C. of the Supreme Council of Canada. At this meeting, we discussed many matters of interest to our respective Supreme Councils.

At the conclusion of this meeting, Sovereign Grand Commander Luther A. Smith informed Ill. Bro. Berkinshaw and myself that we had been elected Emeritus Members of the Southern Supreme Council and presented each of us with the Jewel.

This was followed by a Luncheon at The House of the Temple, as guests of Commander Smith, where we were happy to meet many members and visitors of the Southern Supreme Council.

On Wednesday, I attended the General Session of Supreme Council and in the evening a Ceremonial of Investiture, Rank and Decoration of the Knights Commander of the Court of Honor. This was the first time I had been privileged to witness this Ceremonial.

After the General Session of Supreme Council on Thursday, we attended the Dedication of the George Washington statue at the George Washington Cathedral and in the evening we attended the Annual Banquet of the Royal Order of Scotland with Ill. Bro. Marvin E. Fowler, Provincial Grand Master, presiding.

Friday, October 22nd, was high-lighted by the Grand Commander's Dinner, at which Ill. Bro. Herbert J. Hoover, 33°, was presented with the Medal of Honor and addressed the gathering. In the evening, I witnessed the conferral of the 33° on a very large Class, after which Supreme Council was closed.

We returned home by Air on Saturday, inspired and grateful for the fine hospitality of the South.

In the Spring of this year, I endeavoured to visit all of the Valleys in our two Western Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. We started in Saskatoon on April 20th, 1966, where we were met by Ill.'.Bro.'.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, and Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Hodsman, 33°, Active Member in Saskatchewan, and Mrs. Hodsman. I was a guest of the Saskatoon Valley that evening, after which I paid an official visit to the Lodge, where I was received in a most acceptable manner and addressed the brethren.

On Thursday, we journeyed to Moose Jaw, where we had lunch with the members and their ladies and then drove with Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Hodsman, 33°, to Regina, where we had dinner, at which Ill.'.Bro.'.Douglas Fraser, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, attended, after which we proceeded to the Regina Lodge of Perfection, where I had the opportunity of meeting the Officers and members of the various Bodies.

On Friday, April 22nd, we left Regina by Air and flew to Toronto, where we were met by Ill.'.Bro.'.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, who drove us to Hamilton. This provided me with an opportunity of visiting our office in Hamilton and discussing certain details of our Meeting to be held in Niagara Falls.

On Saturday, I attended the Annual Meeting of the Royal Order of Scotland with Sir Knight C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Provincial Grand Master, in charge. There were also present Ill.'.Bros.'.Berkinshaw, Kingsmill, Welby and many other members of Supreme Council.

From April 25th to 27th, I fulfilled my purpose in coming East to Toronto by attending the Annual Sessions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario and representing this Supreme Council at their Meetings. This was a most delightful experience for me, and I believe further cemented the fraternal relationship between our two Masonic Orders.

On Thursday, April 28th, I was happy to comply with the request of the Brantford Scottish Rite Association by attending their Annual Meeting and addressing the Brethren of that City. This meeting honored Ill.'.Bro.'.R. W. E. McFadden, 33°, who was retiring after serving very many years as the Secretary of that Association.

The next day, Friday, April 29th, we proceeded by Air to Winnipeg, where we were met by the Deputy for Manitoba, Ill.'.



Bro. George A. Wilson, 33°. On Saturday, April 20th, I attended a most enjoyable and enlightening meeting with the members of the Winnipeg Bodies, at which were also present Ill. Bro. George A. Wilson, 33°, and Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council. At my request, Ill. Bro. W. G. Welby, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Ill. Bro. R. H. Rutherford, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General, were present. We had a long discussion before lunch with the members of Supreme Council and Officers of the Winnipeg Bodies regarding Scottish Rite conditions in Winnipeg. After luncheon we resumed our meeting with more members present. The discussion had to do with — (a) Membership proposals for the Winnipeg Valley, and (b) a proposed new Masonic Temple in which it is expected the Scottish Rite Bodies will participate. As the matter of membership will be discussed at this Session of Supreme Council, I shall refrain from making any comments in my Allocution. Suffice it to say, I feel that the Winnipeg Brethren have awakened a real interest in Scottish Rite Masonry and can be assured of any assistance they may require.

On Sunday, May 1st, we flew to Calgary, where we were met by Ill. Bro. W. A. Henry, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, and Mrs. Henry. In the afternoon we were the guests of Ill. Bro. R. W. Austin, 33°, and Mrs. Austin, at an enjoyable Reception and Dinner. Many members of Supreme Council and the Officers of the Calgary Bodies were present.

Monday, May 2nd, I attended a Dinner given by the Calgary Bodies and a Regular Meeting of Calgary Lodge of Perfection and witnessed the conferring of the 5th Degree in a most acceptable manner. I then addressed the Lodge and after closing, we proceeded to the dining room where I had an opportunity of meeting all the Brethren personally. This was a very fine meeting, attended by the Presiding Officers and members of all the Scottish Rite Bodies in Calgary.

Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection, of Red Deer, were our hosts on Tuesday, May 3rd, in Lacombe. We stayed at the Juniper Lodge Motel, where the ladies had a Dinner at which Mrs. Derby was the guest of honor. The members held their Dinner at the hotel in Lacombe, after which we attended Lodge.

The next day we proceeded to Lethbridge, where we were the guests of Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection, and witnessed an impressive conferral of the 7th Degree, followed by dinner.

Medicine Hat Lodge of Perfection were our hosts on Thursday, May 5th, at a dinner, after which we met in the Lodge Room,

and I addressed the Brethren. I was delighted to have the opportunity of meeting many of them personally following the dinner.

On Friday, May 6th, I visited Edmonton Lodge of Perfection and following the Dinner at which I spoke, I attended their Regular monthly Meeting and had an opportunity to enjoy meeting many of their members.

The following day I had lunch with the Officers of the Bodies, Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council, and then flew back to Vancouver.

One year ago I completed visits to most Valleys in Ontario during a crowded two week schedule. This year, as already reported all the Valleys in Saskatchewan and Alberta were covered. In this connection, I wish to conclude my report of visitations with the observation that while they tend to be physically exhausting, the results of these visits are, at least to me, most rewarding. I also wish to record here the great contribution and devotion to our beloved Scottish Rite of the Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council in these two great Western Provinces. Particularly would I say thank you to the Deputy for Alberta, Ill. Bro. Dr. William A. Henry, 33°, and Mrs. Henry, and to the Deputy for Saskatchewan, Ill. Bro. D. A. Roy McCannel, 33°, and Ill. Bro. Reginald C. Hodsman, 33°, and Mrs. Hodsman. They made our visits most enjoyable and profitable.

In the foregoing I have made brief references only to the hospitality and social activities of the members and ladies in the various Valleys. Were I to attempt to express the gratitude of myself and Mrs. Derby for the many kindnesses extended to us, I should fail miserably, but I do want to say a very simple and sincere "Thank you" to all those who were so attentive and generous in foreseeing and providing for our every care.

To the Officers and members of the various Valleys, I also extend my personal appreciation for the very generous reception you extended to your Sovereign Grand Commander on my official visits.

I hope to visit the Valleys in New Brunswick during the Fall of this year, which will complete for me a visit to almost all of the Valleys in our Jurisdiction.

#### HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL:

During all my visitations throughout our vast Jurisdiction, I have been impressed most favourably by the calibre of leadership



and devotion to the Rite as shown by our Honorary Members of Supreme Council. It is at the local Valley level that these members make their greatest contribution to Scottish Rite Masonry, and I urge them to continue and to expand their efforts.

As authorized at the last Meeting of our Supreme Council, I appointed a Committee to bring in a report at this Session on the feasibility of nominating younger men as Honorary Inspectors-General. We look forward with interest to their report.

#### DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS:

As a result of action taken at our last Session of Supreme Council, I issued my "Letters of Constitution" to those Brethren who had petitioned for a Dispensation to open a Lodge of Perfection, Constituting a Lodge of Perfection 14° A.& A.S.R., to be known and carried on by the name of "Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection" at Sydney, Nova Scotia.

The official Ceremonies of Constitution were carried out, at my request, under the direction of the Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Ill.° Bro.° T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, on Saturday, April 23rd, 1966, in Sydney, Nova Scotia. I was officially represented as well by Ill.° Bro.° Donald M. Fleming, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, H.° E.°.

I am assured that the new Valley is off to an excellent start, and that its future should be most successful.

#### SECRETARIES NOTICES:

I have continued to receive Notices of Meetings from our Secretaries and Registrars, and I express my appreciation to them for their effort expended in their preparation. I would like to point out that the cost of producing these Notices is a major item of expense in most Lodges and Chapters. They can and should be a most effective tool in creating enthusiasm and interest in the work of the particular Body. In too many cases Notices are nothing more than a legal statement of the date of a Meeting. I would urge that ways and means be studied to increase the effectiveness, where necessary, of Lodge, Chapter and Consistory Notices.

#### BY-LAWS:

I have been pleased to approve Amendments to the By-laws of the following Constituent Bodies after having received the recommendation of the Deputies:

Woodstock Lodge of Perfection  
Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection  
Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix

Montreal Sovereign Consistory  
Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection  
Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix  
Barrie Lodge of Perfection  
Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection.

#### APPOINTMENT:

I appointed Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter H. Gibson, 33°, to the Office of Grand Standard Bearer to serve until the present Session.

#### HONORS:

I was honored in receiving the Medal of an Emeritus Member of Honor of the Supreme Council 33° of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

I was also privileged to receive the Medal of Emeritus Member of Honor of the Supreme Council 33° of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. This was particularly pleasing owing to the thoughtfulness of Illustrious George E. Bushnell in presenting me with the medal worn by our late beloved Past Sovereign Grand Commander Pitts.

An unexpected and pleasing experience was to receive a letter and Resolution naming me an Emeritus Member of the Supreme Council 33° of the Republic of The Philippines.

I am grateful to these Supreme Councils for their presentation.

#### GRAND REPRESENTATIVES:

I was pleased to have the suggestion of and to appoint Ill.'.Bro.'.Demetre Ioannidis, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Greece, to be our Grand Representative near their Supreme Council. This appointment was necessary due to the death of Ill.'.Bro.'.D. Diacos, 33°.

#### SPECIAL COMMITTEE:

I again re-appointed the Committee on Advancement of the Rite under the Chairmanship of Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°. The recommendations of this Committee will, we hope, provide the guide lines for our advancement in this Jurisdiction.

#### THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA:

The "Foundation" has now completed the first full year of operation and we shall hear from the President, Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter H. Gibson, 33°, later in our Session.

I do, however, on behalf of all our Scottish Rite Members express our deep appreciation to the Directors who have so successfully guided it from its inception to present official status.



I would especially appeal to all the Lodges in our Jurisdiction to support the "Foundation" in every way possible and by encouraging contributions by the membership.

#### PROCEEDINGS:

The official Proceedings of Supreme Council have been recorded each year in printed form. While it is not possible to distribute copies to each member of the Rite, it is possible for members of our Council, as well as the Officers of the various Bodies, to make appropriate references to items of interest from the Proceedings during Meetings. I would request each of you to make use of this suggestion as opportunity permits.

#### CONCLUSION:

I urge the various Valleys to be active in carrying the Scottish Rite message to our Masonic Brethren. While the Report of the Grand Secretary-General shows a continued increase in membership this year, we should guard against any complacency as to membership. Those who have not yet joined our ranks are entitled to know what we stand for and their opportunity to receive further education in Freemasonry.

To all Officers, Active and Past Active Members of this Supreme Council, I extend my sincere thanks for the support you have rendered to me as your Sovereign Grand Commander. I am sure you will understand when I make special reference to the continued support, counsel and encouragement I have received from our Grand Secretary-General, Ill. Bro. W. G. Welby, 33°, who has been most attentive to the duties of his Office.

I cannot close this Allocution without expressing my appreciation to Ill. Bro. Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, for the loyal and efficient manner in which he has performed the responsible duties of his Office. This Supreme Council has been fortunate in having one so efficient and understanding in this position, and to him and to Miss Lees I extend my sincere thanks.

Peers and Brethren, let us now proceed with our labours, and may our Heavenly Father give us wisdom and strength to perform the duties for which we have been assembled, to maintain the best interests of the Rite and secure the advancement of the great principles of the Order.

Respectfully and fraternally yours,

G. C. DERBY, 33°,  
Sovereign Grand Commander.

At the conclusion of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution and, on motion, of Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.W. A. Henry, 33°, the Allocution was received with the thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council and referred to the Committee on the Allocution.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then closed Supreme Council in the 14° at 12:20 p.m., to resume again at 2:00 p.m.

### LUNCHEON

Luncheon was served in the Brock Room, where the Sovereign Grand Commander presided, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Bishop F. H. Wilkinson, 33°, invoked the Blessing. Following an introduction of those at the head table, the Sovereign Grand Commander presented Ill.'.Bro.'.James N. Allan, 33°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, as the Speaker. Ill.'.Bro.'.Allan addressed the Brethren and at his conclusion was thanked amidst great applause.

Supreme Council re-opened in GENERAL SESSION at 2:15 p.m.

Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby, 33°, presented the Report of the Grand Secretary-General as follows:



**REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H.·E.·**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

After another year's experience, I feel more competent to submit the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General. The Report appended hereto indicates an increase in revenue, in part from the Registration Fee paid by members attending the last Annual Session. The Annual Membership Report (see Appendix "C") shows an increase in our membership, despite the decline in some other Masonic Bodies.

The office continues to function well, in my opinion, mainly through the devoted and unselfish attention of the Assistant Grand Secretary-General, Ill.·Bro.·R. H. Rutherford, 33°, and the office assistant, Miss Marion Lees. The appreciation of Supreme Council should continue to be directed to them. As mentioned in my first report, the books and records of the Grand Treasurer-General, and also of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, continue to be maintained at the office in Hamilton.

"The Supreme Councillor", after compilation by the Assistant Grand Secretary-General, was again issued during the past year. Another issue is contemplated following the next Annual Session.

The volume of work in the office continues in an undiminished manner and many matters are referred there for decisions. Some of these matters could be avoided if the Officers of Constituent Bodies would familiarize themselves with our Statutes and Regulations. In three Bodies, applications for membership (and indeed subsequent conferring of degrees) disclosed the applicants were without membership in, or affiliation with, a Canadian Craft Lodge. This, of course, is quite contrary to our Statutes.

Among the many matters worthy of discussion are those referred to hereinafter.

Should the Almoner's Report be published, and if so, what particulars should it contain? A few Bodies do issue a report from the Almoner, but this practice is not widespread.

The office should be directed by Council in the matter of mileage allowance to Deputies and other Officers entitled thereto, for use of their cars. There is at present some disparity in the rates submitted to the office, and the rate fixed for mileage to Annual Sessions does not appear to be appropriate to other attendances.

Another matter of concern is the increasing cost of producing and distributing the Annual Proceedings, which in 1965, and exclusive of postage, amounted to over \$4,000.00, double the cost incurred in 1960. I feel that the content can be reduced greatly if Council will so direct. Is it necessary to publish in such detail all the views expressed in Executive Sessions? Is it necessary to publish such complete obituaries, or is it sufficient to disclose only appropriate dates and rank? Are photographs necessary?

The past year in office has been a happy one and I am indebted to our Sovereign Grand Commander for his forbearance in many matters. It has been an honor to serve with him and with the other Officers of Supreme Council. By the nature of our Offices, we are in constant communication with the Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.'Bro.'Donald M. Fleming, 33°, and to him, as well as to all other members of Council and Officers of Constituent Bodies, I express my appreciation of their continuing co-operation.

Fraternally submitted,

W. G. WELBY, 33°,  
Grand Secretary-General, H.'E



**REPORT OF THE  
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL H.:E.:  
YEAR 1965-1966  
AMOUNTS AND SOURCES OF REVENUE**

37

**GENERAL**

Thirty-third Degree	
Fees .....	\$ 5,850.99
Sundries .....	146.15
"Histories" .....	41.15
Half, Registration	
Fee .....	2,480.00
Re-payment Accounts, S.C., Montreal .....	244.94
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,763.23

**CONSISTORIES**

Alberta .....	571.80
British Columbia .....	727.60
Manitoba .....	495.00
Montreal .....	614.20
Moore Sovereign .....	4,244.60
New Brunswick .....	221.00
North Star .....	207.60
Nova Scotia .....	565.20
Saskatchewan .....	801.00
Southalta .....	484.80
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,932.80

**CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX**

Alexander Sheppard ....	145.20
Bethesda .....	533.20
Brandon .....	86.80
Chinook .....	190.50
Delta .....	393.80
Guelph .....	442.00
Hamilton .....	1,130.80
Harington .....	268.40
Hochelaga .....	455.00
Keith .....	484.60
Kent .....	142.40
Kokanee .....	78.00
London .....	578.00
Mizpah .....	489.40
Moray .....	101.00
Murray .....	451.20
Nanna-Bijou .....	292.60
Niagara .....	209.80
North Bay .....	455.60
Peterborough .....	376.00
Quebec .....	112.80
Regina .....	438.40
Rose of Sharon .....	129.60
Saskatoon .....	184.20
Sault Ste. Marie .....	170.90
Spry .....	617.60
St. Lawrence .....	32.80
Toronto .....	920.60
Vancouver .....	510.00
Victoria .....	169.60
Windsor .....	385.20
	<hr/>
	\$10,976.00

**LODGES OF PERFECTION**

Albert Edward .....	\$ 102.80
Barrie .....	892.50
Boundary .....	46.00
Brandon .....	198.80
Calgary .....	418.40
Cape Breton, U.D. ....	28.40
Cariboo .....	70.80
Central Alberta .....	99.20
Chatham .....	241.60
Colville .....	29.20
Edmonton .....	627.30
Elgin .....	403.20
Fraser Valley .....	94.40
Hochelaga .....	570.60
Kingston .....	192.00
Kootenay .....	93.50
Lethbridge .....	176.90
London .....	864.50
Medicine Hat .....	60.60
Moncton .....	339.40
Moose Jaw .....	219.40
Murton .....	1,980.30
North Bay .....	595.20
Okanagan .....	223.00
Ottawa .....	737.20
Peterborough .....	630.00
Quebec .....	143.50
Regina .....	654.20
Royal City .....	576.10
Saint John .....	344.40
Saskatoon .....	364.40
Sault Ste. Marie .....	260.10
Superior .....	380.60
Toronto .....	1,591.70
Vancouver .....	631.50
Victoria, B.C. ....	246.30
Victoria, N.S. ....	845.80
Windsor .....	491.80
Winnipeg .....	789.70
Woodstock .....	205.40
	<hr/>
	\$17,460.70

**SUMMARY**

General .....	\$ 8,763.23
Consistories .....	8,932.80
Chapters of Rose Croix	10,976.00
Lodges of Perfection ....	17,460.70
	<hr/>
Remitted to Grand Treasurer-General ....	\$46,132.73
	<hr/>

Fraternally submitted,

W. G. WELBY, 33°  
Grand Secretary-General, H.:E.:

Ill.'.Bro.'.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, then presented the Report of the Grand Treasurer-General and Auditor as follows:

**REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL H.'.E.'.**

**To The Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the  
Thirty-third and last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish  
Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honor to submit my first Report as Grand Treasurer-General. I am mindful of those who have served in this office in the past and in particular the three last incumbents, all of whom over the years have been very dear friends of mine. This Supreme Council will ever be grateful for the monumental services rendered to the Rite by Ill.'.Bro.'.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, the late Ill.'.Bro.'.Thomas K. Wade, 33°, and the late Ill.'.Bro.'.John R. Rumball, 33°. I esteem it a high privilege to stand in such a succession.

The period covered by this Report is for the eleven months ended June 30, 1966. The change made by Supreme Council last year in the terminal date of our fiscal year results in this shortened period for this one year. In any of the comparisons with previous fiscal periods it is necessary to bear this in mind and to make adjustment accordingly.

The statements, which are incorporated in the Auditors' Report, include the following:—

- (a) Statement of the financial position of the Supreme Council at June 30, 1966;
- (b) Statement of Operating Receipts and Disbursements for the eleven months ended June 30, 1966;
- (c) Detailed Schedule of Disbursements;
- (d) Statement of Investment Account;
- (e) Schedule of Investments at June 30, 1966.

These financial statements and the Auditors' Report constitute both a general and detailed account of all monies received and disbursed during the said period of eleven months, as required by Article 36, paragraph (1) (e) of the Statutes and Regulations. The form follows that in which the accounts were presented last year by Ill.'.Bro.'.Berkinshaw. The statements have been drawn up by our Auditor, A. W. Parish, F.C.A., of the firm of



McDonald, Currie & Co., as he certifies, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year. He has also certified that the statements of financial position and receipts and disbursements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1966. The statements are appended to this Report.

The net balance of all assets of this Supreme Council at June 30, 1966, was \$444,451.26. This figure includes Cash on Hand, Cash in the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Cash in the Canada Permanent Trust Company, and Investments at par value. This figure shows an increase of \$15,837.13 over the comparable figure at the end of the previous fiscal year.

The total Receipts amounted to \$66,038.06 compared with \$64,691.01 in the previous fiscal year. These Receipts include fees, dues from the constituent bodies, proceeds from the sale of Histories, and investment income, of \$19,794.39. The sum yielded from one-half of the 1965 registration fee was \$2,480. There was no comparable fee charged in the previous fiscal period. Receipts by way of fees from the Consistories, Chapters of Rose Croix, and Lodges of Perfection each showed a very slight increase.

The figure of \$66,038.06 includes Investment Income and Bank Interest totalling \$19,905.33, as compared with \$22,865.91 in the previous twelve-month period.

Disbursements from the Revenue Account during the eleven-month period ended June 30, 1966, amounted to \$50,200.93, compared with \$54,938.09 in the previous twelve-month period. This year's Disbursements include no unusual expenses save the following:—

- (a) Outlays on Printing and Stationery increased from \$1,708.56 to \$3,270.73, by reason of the purchase at a cost of \$2,000.00 of approximately three to four years' supply of Statutes and Regulations;
- (b) A donation of \$700.00 to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada;
- (c) A donation of \$863.50 as this Supreme Council's share (4%) to the Supreme Council of France, paid through the Southern Jurisdiction U.S.A.

The following is a comparative summary of Revenue and Expenses for the past three years:—

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE

## REVENUE

	11 months ended June 30, 1966	12 months ended July 31, 1965	12 months ended July 31, 1964
Admissions, dues, dis- pensions, etc. (including sale of Histories) .....	\$46,132.73	\$41,825.10	\$45,392.45
Interest on Invest- ments (including bank interest) .....	19,905.33	22,865.91	19,394.66
	<u>\$66,038.06</u>	<u>\$64,691.01</u>	<u>\$64,787.11</u>
Disbursements .....	50,200.93	54,938.09	62,044.39
Surplus .....	<u>\$15,837.13</u>	<u>\$ 9,752.92</u>	<u>\$ 2,742.72</u>

During the previous fiscal year Supreme Council transferred bonds to a face value of \$100,000.00 to the newly created The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, and also provided at a cost of \$2,089.73, for the legal expenses, printing and stationery incurred by the Foundation. During the fiscal period ended June 30, 1966, the Supreme Council has borne only two items of expense incurred by the Foundation, viz.,

Audit Fee and Expenses .....	\$ 80.33
Promotion Letters .....	298.59
	<u>          </u>
TOTAL	\$378.92

Under General Expenses the Schedule of Disbursements contains the following item:—

Sovereign Grand Commander Presentation \$500.00. The Supreme Council should be made aware of the fact that Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Berkinshaw, on his retirement from office, insisted upon donating this sum in full to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada.

The Financial Statements include a Schedule of Investments as at June 30, 1966. These consist entirely of bonds. Their total par value is \$404,952.17. They are all in the category of trustee investments, as prescribed by Article 37 (a) of our Statutes and Regulations. The custodian of these securities, The Canada Permanent Trust Company, reports that at June 30, 1966 they had a market value of \$375,412.50, which is \$29,539.67 below their par value. However, in making this comparison between par and market values in a weakened bond market it must be borne in mind that



- (a) our normal practice has been and still is to hold a security through to maturity;
- (b) one or two of the investments in the portfolio were acquired over sixteen years ago when prevailing interest rates were low;
- (c) many holdings were bought at a discount from their par value. A review of the record shows that the total cost of all securities listed was approximately \$2,700.00 less than the total par value.

During the said eleven-month fiscal period there were three transactions in securities. A holding of \$10,000.00 of City of Woodstock bonds yielding 5½%, matured on December 15, 1965, and were paid off at par. In August, 1965, \$20,000.00 of a new Province of Ontario issue, maturing August 15, 1985, and bearing interest at 5½%, was acquired at a slight discount. In June, 1966, bonds having a par value of \$9,500.00 were acquired at a considerable discount to round out Supreme Council's previous holdings of certain issues as follows:—

Government of Canada, 5½%, due August 1, 1980 .....	\$2,000.00
Government of Canada, 5½%, due October 1, 1975 .....	2,000.00
Canadian National Railways, 5%, due October 1, 1987 .....	1,500.00
Province of Ontario, 4½%, due December 1, 1976 .....	4,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$9,500.00</b>

The following statement indicates the distribution of our investments among issues of the three levels of Government:—

#### Distribution Among Levels of Government

Canada and Canadian Government Guaranteed	\$125,000.00	31 %
Provincial and Provincial Government Guaranteed	136,000.00	33.5%
Municipal	139,952.17	34.5%
Others	4,000.00	1 %
	\$404,952.17	100 %

The breakdown of the securities portfolio in terms of maturity is as follows:

<b>Maturities</b>		
1966-70	\$ 19,000.00	4.7%
1971-79	170,952.17	42.3%
1980-89	215,000.00	53 %
	\$404,952.17	100.0%

Although the percentages do not differ materially from those of a year ago it must be recognized that our holdings are heavily weighted in medium and long-term maturities. It has been policy in the past to acquire securities in these maturities in order to enjoy the higher yields available from them, and in keeping with the policy of Supreme Council of holding its bonds to maturity.

On our present bond holdings the interest yield for a full twelve-month period is \$20,939.04, and assures an overall rate of 5.17% return on the par value of our holdings.

I record my profound gratitude to the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.°. Bro.°W. G. Welby, 33°, for all the patient and most helpful co-operation which he has constantly extended to me.

I should like to thank the Assistant Grand Secretary-General Ill.°. Bro.°Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, for his ever willing and most efficient assistance extended to me during the past year.

In conclusion, I venture to affirm that the finances of the Supreme Council are in sound condition. Taking our investments at par value our assets amount to \$444,451.26, after endowing the Charitable Foundation with the sum of \$100,000.00. Our receipts over the eleven-month fiscal period on which I have reported exceed our disbursements by the sum of \$15,837.13, which sum I recommend be transferred to capital. I believe this Supreme Council can face the future with confidence.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

DONALD M. FLEMING, 33°,  
Grand Treasurer-General H.°E.°.

September 9, 1966.

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY RATE OF INTEREST**

Percentage	Amount of Holding	Annual Interest
2 % .....	\$ 952.17	\$ 19.04
3 % .....	10,000.00	300.00
4¼ % .....	1,000.00	42.50
4½ % .....	55,000.00	2,475.00
4¾ % .....	25,000.00	1,187.50
5 % .....	39,000.00	1,950.00
5¼ % .....	55,000.00	2,887.50
5½ % .....	210,000.00	11,550.00
5¾ % .....	5,000.00	287.50
6 % .....	4,000.00	240.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$404,952.17	\$20,939.04



July 28, 1966.

**AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERSHIP**

I have examined the statements of financial position and receipts and disbursements for the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada for the eleven months ended June 30, 1966. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying statements of financial position and receipts and disbursements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1966 and the results of its operations for the eleven months ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. W. PARISH, 32°, F.C.A.  
of the firm of McDonald, Currie & Co.

**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE  
OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT  
JUNE 30, 1966**

**ASSETS**

	<b>June 30 1966 \$</b>	<b>Year ended July 31 1965 \$</b>
PETTY CASH .....	200.00	200.00
BANK—Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Hamilton, Ontario .....	35,708.65	34,327.04
Canada Permanent Trust Company, Toronto, Ontario .....	3,590.44	7,972.42
INVESTMENTS, at par value (market value \$375,412.50) .....	404,952.17	385,452.17
	<hr/> \$444,451.26 <hr/>	<hr/> \$427,951.63 <hr/>

CAPITAL

BALANCE—BEGINNING OF YEAR .....	\$427,951.63	\$518,198.71
Adjustment to par value of investments purchased .....	662.50	
Transfer to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada .....		(100,000.00)
Excess of receipts over disbursements .....	15,837.13	9,752.92
BALANCE—END OF YEAR .....	<u>\$444,451.26</u>	<u>\$427,951.63</u>

STATEMENT OF OPERATING RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED  
JUNE 30, 1966

	June 30 1966	Year ended July 31 1965
Receipts	\$	\$
Thirty-third degree fees .....	5,850.99	4,350.00
Consistories .....	8,932.80	8,748.30
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	10,976.00	10,770.20
Lodges of Perfection .....	17,460.70	17,459.40
Investment income .....	19,794.39	22,774.31
Bank interest .....	110.94	91.60
Sundries .....	146.15	146.18
Histories .....	41.15	179.80
Supreme Council: One half 1965 registration fee .....	2,480.00	
Supreme Council: Recovery of Expenses 1965 ....	244.94	
Donations (transferred to Foundation) .....		171.22
	<u>\$66,038.06</u>	<u>\$64,691.01</u>
Disbursements		
Expenses (Schedule No. 1) .....	50,200.93	54,938.09
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements		
For the Year .....	<u>\$15,837.13</u>	<u>\$ 9,752.92</u>



**SCHEDULE OF DISBURSEMENTS  
FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1966**

**Schedule No. 1**

	June 30 1966	Year ended July 31 1965
<b>Officers' Expenses</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>
Sovereign Grand Commander .....	2,380.29	2,798.56
Lieutenant Grand Commander .....	312.60	480.05
Grand Secretary-General .....	405.27	255.14
Deputies: Alberta .....	384.80	101.25
British Columbia .....	163.10	88.75
Ontario .....	897.50	839.91
Saskatchewan .....	60.60	117.16
Quebec .....		68.35
Nova Scotia .....		218.75
	\$ 4,604.16	\$ 4,967.92

**General Expenses**

Canada Permanent Trust Company fees .....	438.28	441.90
Auditor .....	200.00	150.00
Rings and jewels .....	415.29	1,196.65
Certificates .....		1,343.32
Floral tributes .....	168.13	257.23
Insurance .....	118.69	
Proceedings .....	4,504.11	3,539.66
Printing and stationery .....	3,270.73	1,708.56
The Supreme Councillor .....	606.63	604.79
Sundries .....	120.53	108.32
Ritual Committee .....	326.85	221.80
Rituals .....	250.98	
International conference—Special fund .....	194.53	194.30
Promotion (Newfoundland) .....		333.74
Grand Treasurer General's bookkeeper .....		75.00
Grand Treasurer General's bookkeeper's presentation .....		500.00
Sovereign Grand Commander presentation .....	500.00	
J. H. Cuddie—Annuity (1965 final) .....		772.32
—Presentation .....		150.00
	\$11,114.75	\$11,597.59

**Office Expense**

Salaries—Expenses .....	\$11,515.16	\$11,820.99
Rent .....	1,375.00	1,500.00
Heating .....	205.33	191.19
Telephone .....	256.74	301.01
Petty cash .....	871.65	686.86
Office equipment .....	427.58	195.19
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$14,651.46	\$14,695.24
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**Donations**

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada .....	700.00	
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. 4% share of donation to Supreme Council of France .....	863.50	
Canadian Association for Retarded Children .....		5,000.00
The Canadian Masonic Research Association .....	50.00	50.00
Memorial Elevator and Tower Fund (Late Carl Jones legacy) .....		250.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,613.50	5,300.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**Foundation Expenses**

Audit fee and expenses .....	\$ 80.33	
Promotion letters re: Foundation .....	298.59	
Legal expenses, printing and stationery .....		2,089.73
Donations (Received in trust in 1965 and prior years) .....		278.09
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	378.92	2,367.82
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**Annual Session**

Travelling .....	9,026.50	6,283.05
Session .....	8,811.64	9,726.47
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	17,838.14	16,009.52
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	50,200.93	\$54,938.09
	<hr/>	<hr/>



**SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS  
FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1966**

	<b>June 30 1966 \$</b>	<b>Year ended July 31 1965 \$</b>
INVESTMENTS—BEGINNING OF YEAR (at par value) .....	385,452.17	485,452.17
Add: Purchased—par value .....	29,500.00	
	<hr/> 414,952.17	<hr/> 485,452.17
Less: Bonds matured .....	10,000.00	
Bonds transferred to Foundation—par value		100,000.00
	<hr/> 10,000.00	<hr/> 100,000.00
INVESTMENTS—END OF YEAR (at par value) (Approximate market value \$375,412.50) .....	<hr/> \$404,952.17	<hr/> \$385,452.17

**THE PROPERTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°  
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF  
FREEMASONRY FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA**

Securities	Rate %	Due	Market Value	Par Value
Government of Canada .....	5.50	1/10/75	\$ 44,212.50	\$ 45,000.00
Government of Canada .....	5.50	1/ 8/80	39,000.00	40,000.00
Government of Canada .....	4.50	1/ 9/83	17,350.00	20,000.00
Canada Guaranteed Canadian National Rys. ....	5.75	1/ 1/85	4,975.00	5,000.00
Canada Guaranteed Canadian National Rys. ....	5.00	1/10/87	13,575.00	15,000.00
Province of Ontario .....	4.50	1/12/76	17,700.00	20,000.00
Province of Ontario .....	4.25	15/ 6/78	850.00	1,000.00
Province of Ontario .....	5.50	15/ 9/83	28,125.00	30,000.00
Province of Ontario .....	5.50	15/ 8/85	18,650.00	20,000.00
Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario ....	4.50	15/10/74	13,425.00	15,000.00
Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario ....	5.25	1/ 2/84	9,150.00	10,000.00
Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation .....	5.50	1/ 6/84	18,700.00	20,000.00
Province of New Brunswick ....	5.50	15/ 7/89	13,762.50	15,000.00
Province of Quebec .....	5.50	15/ 6/86	13,650.00	15,000.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/69	1,920.00	2,000.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/70	2,857.50	3,000.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/71	21,792.50	23,000.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/72	1,880.00	2,000.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/73	3,740.00	4,000.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/74	927.50	1,000.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/75	2,767.50	3,000.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/76	1,835.00	2,000.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/77	1,825.00	2,000.00
City of Hamilton .....	5.25	15/12/78	2,722.50	3,000.00
Township of Sandwich East ....	2.00	31/12/85	532.50	952.17
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.00	1/ 2/77	21,600.00	24,000.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto ... ..	4.75	1/ 4/78	21,812.50	25,000.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.50	1/ 3/81	9,250.00	10,000.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.50	15/11/82	4,625.00	5,000.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto .....	5.50	15/ 5/84	9,250.00	10,000.00
Canada Permanent Mortgage	6.00	1/ 9/67	3,950.00	4,000.00
Governors of University of Toronto .....	3.00	15/ 8/70	9,000.00	10,000.00
			<u>\$375,412.50</u>	<u>\$404,952.17</u>



On motion, duly seconded and carried, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General and Auditor were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Reports of the Deputies of the various Provinces, which had been filed in Executive Session were then deposited with the Grand Secretary-General. On motion, duly seconded and carried, these Reports were received for printing in the Proceedings and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite.

Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, presented the following Report of the Committee on Returns, which on motion, was received and approved:

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RETURNS

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee on Returns is pleased to submit herewith its Annual Report for the year ending June 30th, 1966.

There are, under the jurisdiction of Supreme Council, 40 Lodges of Perfection (one of which is operating under Dispensation, i.e., Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, located at Sydney, Nova Scotia); 31 Chapters of Rose Croix and 10 Consistories.

The statistics of membership for the year under review and for the two preceding years is set out hereunder and attached to this report is a detailed summary of each Body for the year just ended. (See Appendix "C").

### **Decrease in Membership in the following number of Bodies.**

	1966	1965	1964
Lodges of Perfection .....	8	11	11
Chapters of Rose Croix ....	4	5	5
Consistories .....	1	1	1

### **Admissions, Affiliations and Restorations**

Lodges of Perfection .....	1,182	1,148	1,259
Chapters of Rose Croix ....	968	955	974
Consistories .....	706	682	756

### **Deaths, Suspensions and Withdrawals**

Lodges of Perfection .....	859	842	857
Chapters of Rose Croix ....	605	608	617
Consistories .....	391	384	370

### **Net Increase in Membership**

Lodges of Perfection .....	323	306	402
Chapters of Rose Croix ....	363	347	357
Consistories .....	315	298	386

### **Total Membership**

Lodges of Perfection .....	28,401	28,078	27,773
Chapters of Rose Croix ....	20,330	19,967	19,620
Consistories .....	13,607	13,292	12,994



A comparative study of the above summary indicates an increase in membership during the year in all three Bodies of the Rite. That increase compares favourably with the increase during the preceding year, i.e., 1.13% as compared with 1.09% a year ago in the Lodges of Perfection. The Statistics show that our membership, as compared with the membership in the Grand Lodges A.F. & A.M. in Canada stands at only 11%. This raises several interesting questions. What should our membership be in relation to the membership in the Grand Lodge jurisdictions throughout Canada? Have we reason to be satisfied with the total membership gains we are currently making?

Your Committee has good reasons to believe that with proper organization within our ranks the interest in our beloved Rite could be greatly improved and as a result the beneficial results therefrom and the greater activity would in itself tend towards greater interest from those who are not now members and who would wish to become members. We would urge upon all members of Supreme Council and especially The Deputies in the various Valleys to seek out ways and means whereby:

1. There might be greater involvement by members in the activities.
2. No member should be allowed to withdraw his membership in a Body either by suspension or demit without a personal interview to ascertain why.
3. A member in good standing who is transferred from one Valley or Province to another should immediately be contacted by the Grand Secretary in the jurisdiction to which he has moved and put on the mailing list. This requires a continuous and constant liason between Secretaries who will advise when one of their members has moved.
4. Strong and active Committees should be appointed to seek out prospective members.

It is with deep regret that we note the passing of one of our beloved members of Supreme Council in the person of Illustrious Bro. Charles J. Boyle, 33 degree and Active Member of Supreme Council on July 8th, 1966.

Fraternally submitted,

Harvey R. Doane, 33°

D. L. Witter, 33°

Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Chairman.

Ill. Bro. James McL. Marshall, 33°, as Chairman, presented the Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations and, on motion, the report which follows was adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS**

**To The Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the 33rd and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.**

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Supreme Council is in amity with thirty Supreme Councils of the world, including the National Grand Lodges of Denmark, Iceland and Sweden, which are usually associated with the Supreme Councils because their advanced degrees are closely related to our Scottish Rite — their 4th degree corresponding to our 14th; their 10th to our 33rd Inspector-General Honorary and their 11th — 33rd and Active Membership to our Supreme Council.

This Committee does not recommend increasing at this time the number of Supreme Councils with which we presently enjoy fraternal relations through our respective Grand Representatives.

The report which this Committee submitted a year ago referred to the changing international scene, conflicts of ideals, ideologies and, indeed, differences which go to the very root of Masonic jurisprudence. These conditions have had their repercussions on the Craft and the Rite and have caused problems which have given leaders in each jurisdiction much concern. As an instance of these conditions, we cite a survey made for the XXth Conference of European Grand Commanders in Lausanne, May 31 - June 2, 1965, by Ill.<sup>o</sup>.Bro.<sup>o</sup>.P. Collet, 33<sup>o</sup>, Honorable Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Switzerland, entitled "The Grand Constitutions of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite". He records the indisputable conclusion that every Supreme Council, in order to be recognized as regular, must adhere to the Grand Constitutions of 1786, stating "it is a bond which brings together all the members of the Rite. It is the flag toward which all hands are stretching and even better, it is the pure light which must prevent us from going astray; it is our sign of rally, the criterion of regularity". Leading up to this conclusion, he makes the following comments:

"The moral bases of the Grand Constitution has been written by Brethren of great experience, knowing the value of the general principles of the Scottish Rite, able to see the dangers of deviation and disintegration that threaten every human work. Conscious of these risks, they wanted to create a solid edifice on sure moral foundations, bringing together under the same roof men whose diverse tendencies would otherwise divide into sects."



"All the contents of this venerable document is made up with the wish for unity, strength and everlastingness. For that purpose, it was necessary to concentrate the power into safe hands and to foresee the intact transmission from generation to generation."

Ill.°. Bro.°. Collet further emphasizes the fact that the so-called "Constitutions" which emanated from the Lausanne — Convent of 1875, repudiating God and all the Ancient Landmarks of the Order, have no value whatever, since they have never been ratified, even by the nine only Supreme Councils represented at that Conference.

A commentary on this thought-provoking study would not be complete without reference to the author's suggestion that in the light of current conditions under which some Supreme Councils may adhere to the spurious Lausanne Resolutions of 1875, the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite needs a new Constitution, to be established through a concordat of the Supreme Councils of the World!

As a background for such a far-reaching proposal, he avers that the time-honored criteria for determining regularity and according recognition between Supreme Councils, 33° of the world are out-dated, out-moded and "like a cracked bell" need recasting; that the Scottish Rite needs a new chart "establishing new principles, new standards of regularity and recognition in order to "forestall conflicts, confusions and schisms". The problems of the French jurisdiction are cited in support of this contention.

In any event, it brings out in the open the rather alarming fact that there presently exists within the ranks of the Scottish Rite throughout the world a philosophy of conduct and practice based on principles which are at variance with or by-pass the Ancient Landmarks of the Masonic Order. The question is — what should be done to counteract this sinister influence and prevent the further spread of this dangerous philosophy to avoid a serious and, perhaps, irreparable schism in our beloved Order?

The fundamental principles underlying the Grand Constitutions of 1786 are the only foundations upon which the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite can legitimately rest. These principles are basic and do not change "with the movement of events". They are "the ground rules" of the Scottish Rite which must guide and govern the Order throughout the world and on these there can be no compromise.

A research report prepared, published and distributed under the authority of the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction,

U.S.A., and written by Ill.<sup>o</sup> Bro.<sup>o</sup> Dr. James D. Carter, 33<sup>o</sup>, clearly and logically traces the origin and development of symbolic Masonry, the relationship of the Scottish Rite, the principles of regularity and worthiness and the conditions which must prevail in the extension of recognition, as well as in the engagement and maintenance of fraternal relations. If given wide distribution, this timely and thoughtful analysis by a noted Masonic historian should serve to clarify the thinking of Scottish Rite Masons in all jurisdictions on these vitally important questions.

On the subject of the dissemination of accurate information, your Committee calls attention to the official Bulletin of the International Conference of Supreme Councils, 33<sup>o</sup>, A. & A.S.R., published four times a year in English, French and Spanish by the Bureau of Information, in Washington, under the direction of Grand Commander Smith, in his capacity as President of the VIIIth International Conference of Supreme Councils. This Bulletin has been of real benefit to all members of the Scottish Rite wheresover located. It is supported financially by the Supreme Councils of the Conference, including our own, on a pro rata basis of membership. We express our appreciation of the care and loyal devotion to duty which Grand Commander Smith so generously bestows on the whole family of Freemasons in this and so many other ways.

Your Committee has the following comments and observations to make on the subject of our fraternal relationships with Supreme Councils in foreign jurisdictions:

### AUSTRALIA

We have not received any recent news of conditions in Australia in so far as they pertain to the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, but in view of our interest, we look forward to receiving in due course some details of Sir Donald Makgill's Masonic tour of Australia, New Zealand and the Far East.

In February last, we received a message from the Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council, 33<sup>o</sup> for Scotland that a gentleman of New South Wales, Australia, who had been excluded from the bodies under the Constitution of the Supreme Council of Scotland because of his activities in an irregular body set up under the title of "The Supreme Council for Australia of the Thirty-third and last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite" had been reported as due to undertake a world tour and might attempt to visit bodies in our jurisdiction. As far as we know, this gentleman has not, as yet, made his appearance on the Canadian scene, but should he do so appropriate action will be taken to see that he may not be granted admission to any of our meetings.



## **COSTA RICA AND HONDURAS**

At our Sessions in 1965, we extended recognition to the Supreme Councils of Costa Rica and Honduras, respectively, and Grand Representatives were appointed both near their Supreme Councils and ours.

We record, with sorrow, the death on July 3, 1966, of Ill.'.Bro.'. Theodore Thompson Anderson, 33°, the Grand Representative of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of Costa Rica. His untimely death was the result of an accident some months ago, in which he was severely injured. We extend to the members of his family and of his Supreme Council our sincere sympathy in their bereavement.

Unfortunately, there has come to light what appears to be an internal dispute within the ranks of the Supreme Council of Costa Rica, which has brought about the resignation of the Grand Representatives of both the Southern and Northern Masonic Jurisdictions. We have been reliably informed that Ill.'.Bro.'.Anderson would also have resigned if his health had permitted him to do so. We do not have sufficient information to determine whether a serious division has developed in this jurisdiction or whether the occurrence is merely a dispute which, in time, will rectify itself. Under the circumstances, your Committee suggests that until we obtain some clarification of the situation, the confirmation or appointment of a successor to Ill.'.Bro.'.Anderson be deferred and our Sovereign Grand Commander authorized to fill the vacancy if and when he considers it advisable.

## **CUBA**

Our relations with the Supreme Council of Cuba remain suspended inasmuch as it is not our practice to recognize a Supreme Council in exile and we have no representative of that Supreme Council near our own. Under current conditions, we do not recommend filling this vacancy.

## **FRANCE**

A donation of \$20,000 apportioned between the three Supreme Councils of North America, on a membership basis, was forwarded to Grand Commander Riandey, 33° in December 1965, with our warm fraternal greetings and sincere good wishes, to assist in building up the reorganized Supreme Council for France. Of this amount, the Supreme Council of Canada donated \$800 (U.S. Funds), as authorized at our Annual Sessions in 1965.

The reorganized Supreme Council for France is making excellent progress under the strong leadership of Sovereign Grand Commander Charles Riandey, 33°. Many new Scottish Rite Bodies in Paris and in other areas in France have been established and it is reported that regular

and traditional Masonry is witnessing a great revival in that country. Grand Commander Riandey was unable to accept our invitation to be with us for these Annual Sessions because at this time, he will be in Teheran, Iran, for the purpose of constituting and dedicating, under the aegis of the Supreme Council for France, a Lodge of Perfection and a Chapter of Rose Croix in that city. This marks the introduction into that country, with the approval of the Shah, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. These two new Masonic Bodies will be composed of regular Master Masons belonging to Lodges of the French National Grand Lodge.

### GERMANY

No action has yet been taken on the request for recognition by the Supreme Council of this country because we have received no indication that it has regularized its position by the adoption of the Grand Constitutions of 1786 as an integral part of its own Constitution instead of the "principles of the Lausanne Constitution of 1875", as affirmed by Grand Commander Eric Schalscha, 33° of that jurisdiction.

We concede, however, that this presents a problem which must be faced and for which a solution must be found. (We ask for the direction of Supreme Council in this matter). We hope to receive some other information by indirect enquiries.

### GREECE

We regret to report the death of Ill.'.Bro.'.Denys G. Diacos, 33°, the Grand Representative of our Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of Greece and extend our sympathy to his family and his bereaved brethren. The present Sovereign Grand Commander of that Supreme Council, Ill.'.Bro.'.Demetre Ioannides, 33°, has been appointed and confirmed to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Ill.'.Bro.'.Diacos.

### THE NETHERLANDS

Ill.'.Bro.'.J. H. Cuddie, 33° has given us an interesting report on his recent visit to The Netherlands, during which he had the pleasure of fraternizing with many of the brethren in that jurisdiction and the privilege of witnessing their work. Strong ties of friendship and fraternal affection bind us very closely to our brethren in The Netherlands.

### NICARAGUA

There are two other Supreme Councils in the Central America area, namely, those of Nicaragua and El Salvador, with which we are not in amity. Although we have received a request for recognition from the first of these jurisdictions, we recommend that it be withheld until such time as the majority of the Grand Lodges in Canada shall accord recognition to the Grand Lodge of Nicaragua.



**PERU**

A general letter issued by the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Peru, Ill.'Bro.'Sebastion Lorente de Patron, 33°, informed us of the expulsion in June last of certain brethren for irregularities and un-Masonic conduct. A further communication received from the Grand Secretary-General of that Supreme Council has advised us that one of these brethren has been definitely expelled and another suspended for an indefinite period.

There has also been brought to our attention a copy of a letter dated April 12, 1966, from the Grand Chancellor of the Grand Lodge of Peru, A.F. & A.M., addressed to the Secretaries of the Grand Lodges recognized by it, notifying them that it considers as irregular "The Most Serene Grand Lodge", which is reported to have been formed earlier this year "to control the Lodges which work in the Scottish Rite".

These circumstances appear to be interrelated and if they are significant of an internal dispute in the Masonic Order in that country, we trust that their differences can be readily reconciled. Fortunately, Ill.'Bro.'Albert Gildred, 33°, a Past S.G.C. of the Supreme Council of Ecuador and an Active Member of the Supreme Council of the Republic of Peru is our guest at these Annual Sessions and, undoubtedly, will be able to give us some up-to-date accurate information on this situation.

**TURKEY**

Although the Supreme Council of Turkey is not one with which we are in amity (and we do not recommend any change in that respect at this time), we report that we have received a lengthy treatise covering the details of a rupture in the relationship between the Grand Lodge of Turkey F. & A.M., and the Supreme Council of that country. The cause of the dispute appears to centre on the question of undue influence and interference in each other's affairs. We express the hope that these internal differences can be resolved in a spirit of harmony and good will.

**XXIst CONFERENCE OF GRAND COMMANDERS OF EUROPE**

The XXIst Conference of Grand Commanders of Europe is due to take place in Milan, Italy, on October 10, 11 and 12, 1966. An invitation has been extended to our Sovereign Grand Commander to participate as an observer at this Conference, or, in the event that he is unable to do so, to send a representative. To date, no information has been received as to the items which will be on the agenda or the general program of the Conference. Undoubtedly, this will be an important event at which matters will be discussed and decisions reached that may have broad implications and effect on the Scottish Rite, not only in Europe, but throughout the

world. Nevertheless, under current conditions, we do not recommend any participation, either in person, or by proxy. Arrangements are on foot to obtain a record of the Proceedings of this Conference.

## ISRAEL

A report of the remarkable growth of the Scottish Rite in Israel since its establishment two years ago was published in the March 1966 issue of "The Bulletin". Our Sovereign Grand Commander has now received a letter from the Secretary-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.Abraham Fellman, 33°, indicating continued progress and notifying us of definite plans to constitute and consecrate a Supreme Council to control and govern the activities of the Rite in that country—the ceremonies to take place on a date immediately following the Milan Conference. The Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commanders of The Netherlands and of Germany are taking an active part in this important enterprise. We can thus be assured that its foundations will be well and truly laid according to the Ancient Landmarks, particularly the Grand Constitutions of 1786.

Our Grand Commander has extended our most sincere congratulations and best wishes for the continued progress of the Scottish Rite bodies in Israel and advised Ill.'.Bro.'.Fellman that he would give serious consideration to his invitation to be present at the consecration of the new Supreme Council.

## IXth CONFERENCE OF INTERNATIONAL SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°

This Conference, which was to have been held in Paris, France, in October 1966, has been deferred by a majority vote of the Supreme Councils concerned (19 to 8) and is expected to take place in October 1967 at some location in Europe to be selected. The President of the Conference, Ill.'.Bro.'.Luther A. Smith, 33°, has requested suggestions on this score.

This Committee expresses the view that as, if and when the IXth International Conference of Supreme Councils of the 33° is held, it must not attempt under any circumstance to legislate in any area of Scottish Rite activity; that it confine its program to a friendly discussion and exchange of views on such subjects as may be included on the agenda in a spirit of understanding, of Masonic harmony and universal brotherhood.

We emphasize the important role played by our Grand Representatives in the international scene. By actively promoting a strong personal friendship between themselves and their counterparts, they do much to develop a spirit of good will and mutual understanding, strengthening the bonds of fellowship within our beloved Order.



Your Committee recommends that all communications and all the actions taken by our Grand Commander and other Officers of this Council in respect to our relationships with other Supreme Councils and Grand Masonic Bodies throughout the world be ratified and approved.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

J. McL. MARSHALL, 33°,  
Chairman

R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°.

Ill.°.Bro.°.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, referred to the serious injuries suffered in a recent accident by Ill.°.Bro.°.Charles Riandey, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of France, and on motion, it was unanimously resolved that the Grand Secretary-General cable to Ill.°.Bro.°.Riandey a message expressing our kind feelings and wishing him and his wife a speedy recovery.

The Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants was then presented by Ill.°.Bro.°.W. A. Henry, 33°, and on his motion, duly seconded, this report which follows was adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS  
AND WARRANTS**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Peers and Brethren:

Your committee has to report that no petitions for Dispensations or Warrants have been received.

The Deputy for Nova Scotia has presented a request from the Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, under Dispensation, at Sydney, Nova Scotia, that they be allowed to continue under Dispensation for another year.

The Deputy for Nova Scotia concurs in their request and recommends that the extension be granted.

Your committee so recommends.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. HENRY, 33°,  
Chairman.

GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°.

The Report of the Committee on Ritual and Ritualistic Matters which had been perused in Executive Council was then presented by Ill. Bro. W. A. Jones, 33°, and on his motion, duly seconded, this report which follows was unanimously adopted.



## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

### **Sixth Degree**

Council will remember that in the 1965 report, it was referred back to the committee for further study. It is now recommended that there be no change whatever in the 6° lecture.

### **Tenth Degree**

The Committee recommends that the present authorized 10° lecture (see 1965 report of Council) be amended at the end of the revised lecture now authorized by inserting the following words which were taken from the original revision and should now be replaced. "It is for God and for omnipotency to do mighty things in a moment but by degrees to grow to greatness is the course He has left for man."

There has been submitted for study by a Brother, a completely revised version of the 10°. It was impossible to get this proposed new 10° checked over, and consequently this draft report will contain no comment or recommendation about this. It will have to go over for study until next year.

### **Thirteenth Degree**

Present revision of the 13° has been on trial now for a year and has so far been found satisfactory. Your committee now recommends this complete revision be authorized for trial for another year.

### **Fourteenth Degree Ring Ceremony**

Your committee recommends that following the words — "a friend of all others, you love the most" — there be added thereto the following words — "but not to be worn by any of them".

In Lodges where the ring is provided for the candidates, it is suggested that members individually place the rings on the fingers of the candidates.

The Ritual at the top of page 30 is satisfactory whether the Lodge provides the ring or not.

### **Fifteenth and Sixteenth Degree**

The present revisions are on trial. They have been favourably received. However, the Committee recommends that there now be restored to the present revision of Zerubbabel's speech in the Sixteenth Degree on page 19

the second sentence—"Thou knowest how the adversaries caused the work of the House to cease in the days of Cambyses, King of Persia."

The second apartment revisions, also in the Sixteenth Degree, now on trial, page 31, line 21, insert the words — "on the other hand" to lead into the sentence — "great is the earth, etc."

In the 16° in some valleys, it may be difficult to arrange the banquet scene. We suggest inserting in the Rubric — "a court scene be substituted."

Your Committee recommends that the revisions of the 15° and 16° which were put on trial last year and with the amendments herein be now adopted for use.

### **Twenty-Fifth Degree**

Your Committee recommends that the revisions of the 15° and 16° which were put on trial last year and with the amendments herein be now adopted for use.

There has been no opportunity to study the suggested revisions and consequently this report will not deal with them; they will have to go over to next year.

### **Thirtieth Degree**

There has been submitted a new prologue for the 30° and the Committee will deal with it in the next report.

### **Thirty-Third Degree**

The Committee recommends that only the representative candidate be required to kneel wherever the present Rubric requires it.

### **Manual for Officers**

The committee is in the process of preparing a manual for Officers on which Ill.' Bro.' Frederick E. Belsham has done the initial work.

### **New Rituals, Fifteenth Degree**

As there are no 15° Rituals left for distribution the Committee requests authorization to reprint Rituals as revised.

### **Glossary**

The glossary is in the course of preparation and has been revised several times, but it is not yet ready for submission to Council.



**"The Glory that was Glastonbury"**

This play is under discussion between the Author, Bro. Reginald V. Harris and the Committee and in due course the Committee will finally deal with it.

**Seminars**

In a previous report of this Committee a program of Seminars was made available to be initiated by and through Deputies. To date no such Seminars have been requested. The Committee is of the opinion that these would be valuable.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

E. MACAULAY DILLON, 33°,  
Chairman.

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°

W. A. JONES, 33°.

The Report of Ill. Bro. H. B. Jackson, 33°, as Special Representative to The Canadian Masonic Research Association, was presented by him and on his motion, duly seconded, the report which follows was adopted and the contribution of \$50.00 to the Association confirmed.

**REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE TO THE  
CANADIAN MASONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION**

**To The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.**

Illustrious Sirs:

Several meetings were held and papers as follows have been published and will be turned over to the Committee on Library and Archives:

No. 76—"Colonel John Butler"

Soldier, Loyalist, Freemason,  
Canada's Forgotten Patriot, 1725 - 1796.

by R.W. Bro. Wm. MacDonald,  
P.D.D.G.M., Niagara District A.

Read at the 40th Meeting of the Association,  
held at Niagara-on-the-Lake, May 6th, 1964.

No. 77—"The Coloured Man in Freemasonry"

by V.W. Bro. J. Lawrence Runnalls, P.G.S.  
Read at the 40th Meeting of the Association.

No. 81—"Making a Mason at Sight"

by R.W. Bro. Geo. R. Sterling, P.D.D.G.M.  
(Alberta) and V.W. Bro. J. L. Runnalls, P.G.S.  
(Ontario).

Read at meetings April 12th, Edmonton, and  
Innisfail, April 21st, 1966.

No. 83—"Simon McGillivray"

Canadian Merchant and Fur Trader.  
Second Provincial Grand Master of Upper Canada,  
1822-1840.

By V.W. Bro. J. Lawrence Runnalls, P.G.S., President  
of C.M.R.A.

Read at the 44th meeting, May 12th, 1966.

"R.W. Bro Thomas Bird Harris"

First Gr. Secy. Grand Lodge of Canada (Ontario)

By Bro. John E. Taylor, Oakville. (not published).

"The History of Plantagenet Preceptory No. 8, 1866-1966"

By Em. Kt. Evans F. Greer, June 6th, 1966, St. Catharines, Ont.

I again express our sincere appreciation to Ill.'.Bro.'.R. V. Harris, 33°, for his continued interest and efforts on behalf of Freemasonry through his office as Secretary of the Canadian Masonic Research Association; and move that the usual amount of \$50.00 be granted to the Association.

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT B. JACKSON, 33°,  
Representative.



## PLACES OF MEETING

The Report of the Committee on Places of Meeting was presented by Ill.°.Bro.°.G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, including the acceptance of an invitation to meet in 1971 in the City of Calgary and on his motion, this report was adopted. Following the adoption of this report, the Session was advised that the Places of Meeting for the next five years were as follows:—

1967—City of Winnipeg, Manitoba  
1968—City of Hamilton, Ontario  
1969—City of Halifax, Nova Scotia  
1970—City of Toronto, Ontario  
1971—City of Calgary, Alberta.

General Session adjourned at 4:00 p.m.

SEVENTH EXECUTIVE SESSION  
TUESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1966

The Executive Session was resumed following the closing of General Session, when the following Brethren were nominated to be elected Active Members of this Supreme Council:

Ill.°.Bro.°.Alfred Irwin McFarlane, 33°,  
Ill.°.Bro.°.Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 33°,

by Ill.°.Bro.°.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario.

On motion, and in accordance with Article 11, the above nominations were referred to the Committee on Nominations.

Nominations of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°, to be elected Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, and to receive such Degree at our next Annual Session were then made by a number of Deputies as follows:

By Ill.°.Bro.°.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario,  
14 nominations

By Ill.°.Bro.°.W. A. Jones, 33°, Deputy for Ontario,  
14 nominations

By Ill.°.Bro.°.D. M. Taylor, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia,  
1 nomination

By Ill.°.Bro.°.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, 3 nominations

By Ill.°.Bro.°.W. A. Henry, 33°, Deputy for Alberta, 5 nominations

By Ill.°.Bro.°.G. A. Wilson, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, 6 nominations

By Ill.°.Bro.°.D. L. Witter, 33°, Deputy for Quebec, 2 nominations

By Ill.°.Bro.°.K. R. Nelson, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick, 1 nomination  
(total 46).

On motion, and in accordance with Article 19 (a), these nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Nominations for report on Wednesday.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:30 p.m., to resume at 9:00 o'clock Wednesday morning.

#### TUESDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1966

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION at 8:00 p.m., whereupon the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by Officers of Supreme Council and the Past Sovereign Grand Commander, conferred the 33° upon the following 38 Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°:

John James Allan  
Francis Chalmers Armstrong  
William Kirk Bailey  
Irwin Wesley Bean  
Arthur William Bedwell  
Albert Edward Cook  
John Atkinson Cooke  
Norman Claude Cowie  
John William Crowther  
George Warren Fleming  
Harry Lawson Gay  
Robert Eldon Greer  
Fraser Earl Jeffrey Hay  
Lorne Hammond Hitchins  
William Ennis Kidd



Percy Roberts Locke  
Richard Erwin Logan  
Lewis Ross Macdonald  
Bruce William Matthews  
James Guthrie McCann  
William Lloyd McPhee  
George Stanley Miller  
Charles William Morrow  
Albert Alfred Mortlock  
James David Murray  
Samuel George Nicholls  
James Ashton Ogden  
Charles Bryce Orchard  
Arthur William Parish  
Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson  
Harold George Peppiatt  
Perley Everitt Roy  
George Cairncross Schaef  
Donald Maclean Sinclair  
Robert Strachan  
David Bodel Thompson  
William Daniel Wells  
Frederick Earl Wilson

who were coroneted Inspectors-General 33°, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill. Bro. William K. Bailey, 33°, on behalf of the newly coroneted members, expressed their appreciation for the honor conferred on them.

The Box of Fraternal Assistance was then presented and, on motion, the proceeds were donated to the Niagara Falls Valley.

The General Session adjourned at 10:00 p.m., following which the Brethren, along with their ladies, attended a Reception in the Brock Room of the Hotel.

## EIGHTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1966

Supreme Council again convened in Executive Session at 9:00 a.m., when Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, presented the following Report of the Committee on Nominations:

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS**

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations, to whom was referred the nominations of the following Brethren:

Alfred Irwin McFarlane, 33°, Port Arthur, Ontario

Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 33°, Oshawa, Ontario

for advancement to Active Rank, hereby approves these nominations for election in the usual manner.

Also, we recommend the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, who have been nominated to receive the Thirty-third Degree as suitable for election thereto:

**ONTARIO**

William Eric Bacon—Orillia	Robert George Loftus—Toronto
Esley Connell Baker—Dundas	William Howard Macdonald
John Duncan Beaton—Ottawa	Peterborough
Thomas Clephane Boon—Kitchener	John Pembleton MacKay
Norman David Burk	Parry Sound
Sault Ste. Marie	Harry Anzac Marshall—North Bay
Roy Nichols Christie—Barrie	Ian Forbes McRae—Willowdale
Norman Herbert Crawford	John George Meldrum—Toronto
London	Robert Officer—Ottawa
Percy Willimot Davies—Toronto	John William Ratcliffe—Chatham
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull	Clare James Robertson
Port Arthur	Sault Ste. Marie
Edwin Delbert Hickey—Dundas	William George Robinson—London
Andrew Wallace Jamieson	John Short—Toronto
Woodstock	Richard Alexander Watson Stewart
William Kinloch Kirkwood	Toronto
Ancaster	Donald Fead Tupling—Barrie
Charles William Knowler	Matthew Horace Winter—Lindsay
Windsor	George Clare Wood—Windsor

**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

James Herbert Nordan, New Westminster, B.C.

**SASKATCHEWAN**

David Alexander Gilliland—Saskatoon  
 Patrick Henry Scott Campbell—Saskatoon  
 Roy St. Clair Meldrum—Regina



**ALBERTA**

James Hunter—Edmonton	Howard John Faulafer—Red Deer
Sydney Peter Bird—Calgary	Arthur James Gray Lauder
Frederick William Thompson Fritz	Edmonton
Medicine Hat	

**MANITOBA**

Raymond Kenneth Adams	Archibald Sinclair McMillan
Winnipeg	Winnipeg
Clifford William Brown—Winnipeg	Henry Stewart Perdue—Brandon
William Lindsay Ferguson	George Walters Reed—Winnipeg
Winnipeg	

**QUEBEC**

William Ralph Carmichael, Montreal  
 Robert Henry Elliott Painter—Montreal

**NEW BRUNSWICK**

Ralph Victor Limerick—Fredericton

Fraternally submitted,

C. H. CUNNINGHAM, 33°,  
 Chairman  
 HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°  
 R. C. BERKINSHAW, 33°  
 D. A. R. McCANNEL 33°.  
 J. McL. MARSHALL, 33°

On motion, the Report was adopted and the nominations confirmed.

The Grand Secretary-General then called the roll on the nominations of Ill. Bros. Alfred Irwin McFarlane, 33°, and Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 33°, who were duly declared elected to Active Membership.

The roll was again called by the Grand Secretary-General, on the nominations of the forty-six Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee and these were declared elected to receive the Degree of Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at the next Annual Meeting of our Supreme Council.

Ill. Bro. Robert M. Stanton, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite and on his motion, duly seconded, it was received for presentation in General Session.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation having indicated there is no Constitutional objection to the Motion of Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, to amend Article 15, Ill. Bro. Moore then moved that the said Article 15 be amended in accordance with his Notice of Motion.

After being duly seconded, the motion was unanimously passed and the amendment adopted.

Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, at the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, and assisted by other Officers of the Council, then proceeded with the Ceremony of Installation of Bros. McFarlane and Wilson as Active Members of this Supreme Council. The newly installed members received a warm welcome from the other members present.

## ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The Sovereign Grand Commander advised of the receipt of the resignation of Ill. Bro. T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, as Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, and the necessity of electing a new Deputy for that area. The Sovereign Grand Commander also referred to the death of Ill. Bro. Boyle, the Grand Standard Bearer, and that he had appointed Ill. Bro. Walter H. Gibson, 33°, as Grand Standard Bearer until this Session. The Sovereign Grand Commander then appointed Ill. Bros. Harry E. Howard, 33°, and Bernard V. Atkinson, 33°, to act as scrutineers, and the ballots having been distributed and the vote taken, the scrutineers announced the following brethren had been elected to the respective Offices, which was confirmed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, who declared them eligible for Installation to hold such offices until the next triennial election.

Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane, 33°,

as Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland

Ill. Bro. Walter H. Gibson, 33°,

as Grand Standard Bearer.



After thanking the scrutineers, the Sovereign Grand Commander adjourned this Executive Session at 10:45 a.m., to reconvene again at 2:00 p.m.

### GENERAL SESSION

The Honorary Inspectors-General were admitted and the General Session re-opened at 10:50 a.m.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced the election and installation of the two new Active Members and presented them to Council.

The Sovereign Grand Commander also announced the names of the two newly elected Officers, and extended thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council to Ill. Bro. T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, for his past service.

The Report of the Committee on the Allocution which follows, was then presented by Ill. Bro. H. A. Vallieres, 33°, and on his motion, the report was adopted, when Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, declared the motion carried.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER**

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee on the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander is pleased and honored of the privilege to report on the excellent and interesting Allocution of our Sovereign Grand Commander.

Our first observation concerns the busy year of visitations and meetings that have been attended by our Sovereign Grand Commander. His systematic and concentrated visits in the two Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan have, we are sure, been of benefit to the greatest number of Valleys.

We are also proud of the opportunity of joining our Sovereign Grand Commander in welcoming such distinguished visitors to our Jurisdiction, and in wishing them a pleasant stay with us.

It is with extreme sorrow that we hear of the many distinguished Brethren who have passed away, especially those who have served this Jurisdiction and those who were so well known to us through their friendly visits on so many occasions.

The constitution of Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection at Sydney N.S. is a happy event for our Supreme Council.

We recommend approval of the amendments to the By-laws of the several bodies as mentioned in the Allocution. We also recommend confirmation of the appointment of Ill.'.Bro.'.Walter H. Gibson, 33°, to the office of Grand Standard Bearer.

The congratulations of this Supreme Council are offered to our Sovereign Grand Commander for his election as Emeritus Member of Honor of the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction, also as Emeritus Member of Honor of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, and of his nomination by resolution as an Emeritus Member of Honor of the Supreme Council 33°, A. & A.S.R. of the Republic of the Philippines.

The appointment of Ill.'.Bro.'.Demetre Ioannidis, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Greece, as Representative of this Supreme Council near their Supreme Council is recommended for your confirmation.

We endorse the expressions of deep appreciation to the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada for their excellent work,



and support the appeal of our Sovereign Grand Commander to all Lodges in our Jurisdiction, to aid the "Foundation".

The concluding remarks of our Sovereign Grand Commander regarding the carrying of the Scottish Rite message to our Masonic Brethren is appreciated.

We endorse his thanks to the Officers of this Supreme Council for any assistance they have given him, and especially to those who have served our Order so well during the last year, in the persons of our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby, 33°, Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, and Miss Lees.

We appreciate the brevity of our Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocation, yet, in its concise form, we realize the great extent of his activities which required much time, energy and devotion. He has served this Jurisdiction well, and has represented us honorably in other Jurisdictions. We, the Committee, deem it a privilege to propose a hearty vote of Thanks to Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.George C. Derby, 33°, and to extend our good wishes to him and Mrs. Derby for continued health and happiness in the performance of his duties.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. VALLIERES, 33°, Chairman

K. R. NELSON, 33°

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then formally welcomed Ill.'.Bro.'.Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., who replied expressing his joy at being present at our Session and commenting on the prominent position now being assumed by our Supreme Council in those Supreme Councils throughout the world who are opposing those other Supreme Councils who have forsaken the cardinal principles of Masonry. Grand Commander Smith expressed his strong insistence on due compliance with those cardinal principles.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. Raul Cordero Amador, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Mexico, was also welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and with the assistance of Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. W. A. Jones, 33°, as an interpreter, suitably replied to the welcome. Ill.'.Bro.'.Amador then presented our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Derby with a tray in commemora-

tion of his visit, following which Ill.'.Bro.'.Derby suitably extended his thanks.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then formally welcomed Ill.'.Bro.'.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., who responded pointing out that he had been a close neighbour of our Jurisdiction, having visited our Valleys for some 40 years and was an Honorary Member of Moore Sovereign Consistory, in Ontario. Ill.'.Bro.'.Newbury spoke of the decline in membership in Symbolic Masonry, but stressed that it was the duty of every Scottish Rite member to support Symbolic Lodges. Ill.'.Bro.'.Newbury praised the leadership of our Supreme Council and expressed his pleasure at being present.

At the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.Albert Gildred, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of Peru, addressed the meeting, expressing his pleasure at his first visit to the Canadian Jurisdiction, although born in Rochester, N.Y., and residing there during his infancy. Ill.'.Bro.'.Gildred expressed the regrets of his own Sovereign Grand Commander at being unable to be present, but expressed their wishes for our success. He also stated the Supreme Council of Ecuador had expressed the same sentiments and then presented to our Sovereign Grand Commander, a diploma naming Ill.'.Bro.'.George C. Derby, 33°, an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of Peru. Ill.'.Bro.'.Derby acknowledged the Honorary Membership with thanks.

The Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation was presented by Ill.'.Bro.'.Arthur L. Scace, 33°, in the following terms and on his motion, the report was unanimously adopted.



**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE  
AND LEGISLATION**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.**

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reports as follows:

Your Committee has before it the Notice of Motion of Ill.<sup>o</sup>. Bro.<sup>o</sup>. R. M. Stanton that the heading "Intervals between Degrees" in the Statutes and Regulations be deleted, and Articles 91 and 92 of the said Statutes and Regulations be rescinded and deleted. Provided Article 33 4(b) is also deleted, we find no constitutional objection to this Motion. (This motion, however, was defeated in Executive Session).

Pursuant to Article 107-4(b) it was moved and seconded and unanimously approved that a Motion to amend Article 15 of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council be made and discussed by adding thereto the following:

Provided, however, that an Honorary Inspector-General who has attained the age of eighty years, and who has been an Honorary Inspector-General for no less than five years, shall not be reckoned in computing the number of Honorary Inspectors-General to which any province or territory shall be entitled.

Your Committee finds no constitutional objection to this amendment and it is proper and within the competence of this Supreme Council to approve.

As appeared on page 44 of the 1965 Proceedings in the report of the Grand Secretary-General, the question of a proper method of procedure to remove from the membership rosters those members considered as "lost" was referred to this Committee to study and report.

We feel that this matter should be held over until the next session of Supreme Council for further consideration.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has not found it necessary during the past year to issue any rulings or make any decision which demanded the consideration of this Committee.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted.

J. PALMER KENT, 33<sup>o</sup>,  
W. G. WELBY, 33<sup>o</sup>  
ARTHUR L. SCACE, 33<sup>o</sup>  
Chairman.

## NOTICES OF MOTION

Following the adoption of the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, Ill.°.Bro.°.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, moved, seconded by Ill.°.Bro.°.T. M. Sieniewicz, 33°, that Article 15 of the Statutes and Regulations be amended by adding at the end thereof the words:

“provided, however, that an Honorary Inspector-General, who has attained the age of eighty years and who has been an Honorary Inspector-General for not less than five years, shall not be reckoned in computing the number of Honorary Inspectors-General to which any Province or Territory shall be entitled”.

On a unanimous affirmative vote, the motion was adopted and the amendment confirmed.

The following Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite was presented by Ill.°.Bro.°.R. M. Stanton, 33°, and on his motion, seconded by Ill.°.Bro.°.D. A. R. McCannel, 33°, was received and adopted.



## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Peers and Brethren:

Having studied the reports of the Deputies of this Supreme Council your Committee on the General State of the Rite is pleased to report as follows:

From these reports it is evident that the work in the Valleys is of the highest order and the presentation of degrees continues to be carried out in a most impressive manner.

Your Committee is pleased to find that there is general satisfaction throughout the Jurisdiction and that the officers are considered to be competent and interested in the welfare and work of the Order. The reports indicate also, that all bodies appear to be in fair to good financial condition.

It is encouraging to note that the Lodge of Perfection under dispensation at Sydney, Nova Scotia, is operating with satisfaction. We are pleased to observe the further progress being made for the establishment of a new Lodge of Perfection at Sarnia, Ontario, and also a Chapter of Rose Croix at Prince George, B.C. and Woodstock, Ontario.

While our membership continues to show an increase, Craft membership shows a decrease in every Grand Jurisdiction. We should be concerned with the membership of our Craft Lodges and seek some means of formulating a plan or study whereby a greater interest may be aroused in satisfactory candidates seeking admission to the Craft, upon which we are dependent for our membership. In the long run, the Scottish Rite can be no stronger or healthier than Symbolic Masonry. This is something that many of us lose sight of. We would recommend that the officers and leaders in our Valleys provide for a major emphasis in the support of the Craft Lodges within their jurisdictions when planning their programs for the coming year. We would also like to mention at this point that possibly a good look should be taken at the meaning of "Improper Solicitation" and attempt to attract more good men into the Order.

The net increases in our membership during the past year show:

Lodges of Perfection .....	323
Chapters of Rose Croix .....	363
Consistories .....	315

The losses by death take a heavy toll each year and we all should be extremely conscious of attracting new members if our Order is to remain in a healthy and prosperous condition.

The matter of attendance is becoming a perennial subject and we find that many methods to improve are being used.

This subject was dealt with at some length in your Committee's report for 1965 and while we do not have any specific recommendation to make that would provide a solution, it is felt that the formation of an Active Attendance Committee could be the means of producing an improvement. We commend the action of our Vancouver Brethren in organizing a committee to telephone the members in their local areas relative to the Maundy Thursday celebration which resulted in a marked increase in the attendance at this meeting. This is one method that could be used to advantage by an Active Attendance Committee for many of the meetings of the Subordinate Bodies. Through an increase in the general attendance, it should have an influence by way of the added interest in increasing our membership.

The repeated reference to the relationships existing between the different Valleys has been noted, and your Committee is in complete accord that the interchange of visits continue to be promoted, and so bring the various Bodies, with their members, to realize the benefits therefrom, thus strengthening our Order greatly. It is also worthy of note, that those bodies near the international border see fit to make visits and that these international exchanges exert a great force for good—both fraternal and educational.

It is pleasing to note the influence that the Scottish Rite Clubs have for the well-being of those members in particular who reside outside the larger centres and we recommend the extension of these clubs where practical.

Attendance at Reunion Meetings has shown a decided uptrend where arrangements have been made for selected interesting speakers at luncheons and dinners. Regina reports much success where social functions for the ladies have been provided during reunions and to which the widows of deceased members have been invited as guests.

We find that in many areas our members are interested in DeMolay activity and giving assistance to the youth of today who will be the men of tomorrow. This is a national responsibility and should warrant our support where it can be given.

We are pleased to note that the histories of most Valleys are well under way and that all should be completed in the near future.

Of special interest is the experiment by the Valley of Winnipeg after a visit by a group of their officers to three Valleys in the State of Indiana, U.S.A., seeking information in an endeavor to streamline their operations. The details of this are contained in the report of the Deputy for Manitoba.



We wish them well in this forward step and shall watch with much interest the results of their endeavor.

We respectfully recommend that each Valley be given a verbal report by the Almoner yearly of the total amount dispensed by him during the year. This information, we believe, would be of much interest to the members.

We also recommend that proper identification of the Almoner's Fund be maintained with appropriate provision for its continuance. This, of course, is the prerogative of the respective Lodge, Chapter and Consistory.

Your Committee has commented on Membership growth and while this is of some concern there is a further major responsibility of the Officers and members in our Valleys. Greater effort should be devoted to the advancement of the principles inculcated in our Masonic Philosophy and in the teachings of our Masonic Degrees.

We suggest the need of giving more attention to the quality of leadership in all the subordinate Bodies of the Rite. Too often appointments at the foot of our lines are based on personal friendships or social connections, with little or no thought given to the ability of the individual to provide leadership when he reaches the presiding officer's chair. Poor performance on the part of a presiding officer is certain to be harmful, if not tragic. Members lose interest. Officers coming up through the line have nothing to stimulate or inspire them; they become careless and indifferent in their work, and a general deterioration sets in.

We should never lose sight of the vital role leadership plays in the success of every organization. Masonry is no exception to that need for an inspiring leadership to assure success.

Your Committee continues to support the publication of the Councillor as being worth while, but is of the opinion that one issue per year is not sufficient. Two, or even three issues per year might be published detailing events of interest gathered throughout the whole Jurisdiction.

We would urge the secretaries and registrars to make greater use of the form advising the movement of a brother to another Valley and that he then should be visited and welcomed.

Your Committee notes with satisfaction that all Brethren who have completed 50 years of membership in the Scottish Rite have been presented by Supreme Council with the "50 Year Jewell". We congratulate and offer best wishes to each of them.

## NECROLOGY

We record with great sorrow the sudden passing of our esteemed Active Member and Grand Standard Bearer, Ill.'.Bro.'.Charles Joseph Boyle, 33°, of Fort William, Ontario, as the result of a most unfortunate accident. His presence in our Supreme Council will be greatly missed as well as in the Valley of Fort William, where he was a tower of strength.

We also lament the passing of one of the great leaders of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, in the person of Ill.'.Bro.'.George Edward Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. Ill.'.Bro.'.Bushnell was a staunch friend and Honorary Member of our Supreme Council and his presence at our meetings will be sorely missed.

The Deputies in their reports have paid fitting tribute to the passing of so many worthy members throughout the various Valleys after a life of zeal and devotion to the Rite. We mourn their loss and extend our sympathy to their sorrowing families and relatives.

It is pleasing to note the many contributions made to the Charitable Foundation by various Valleys and it is hoped that contributions to this worthy fund may be received from other sources as its objectives become better known.

The continued excellent Fraternal Relations of this Supreme Council with the other Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity is a source of great satisfaction and joy.

During the year our Sovereign Grand Commander, accompanied by Mrs. Derby, has made visits to a number of the Valleys in our Jurisdiction. Expressions of appreciation of the very excellent leadership of our Sovereign Grand Commander by the Deputies and members in those Valleys who were fortunate enough to have a visit are contained in the various Deputies' reports. In all cases his presence and timely addresses were of inspirational value and greatly appreciated. Your Committee feels that these visitations have been most beneficial to the Rite. We pray that the G.A.O.T.U. will bless him with continued good health and strength to continue the good work.

The work of our Grand Secretary-General's Office continues to be a matter of sincere and appreciative comment by all Deputies. We join in expression of thanks to our Grand Secretary-General Ill.'.Bro.'.Welby, 33°, our Assistant Secretary-General, Ill.'.Bro.'.Rutherford, 33°, and their staff for the excellent manner in which the duties of their office are carried on, requiring intimate knowledge of the Rite from coast to coast.



In conclusion your Committee makes reference to Appendix "C", compiled by the Grand Secretary's Office, the Table of Comparative figures indicating the strength of Craft and Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Canada.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

R. M. STANTON, 33°,  
Chairman

D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°  
GEORGE S. ROGERS, 33°.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Walter H. Gibson, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, then presented the report of the activities of the Foundation and on his motion, seconded by Ill.°.Bro.°.H. B. Moore, 33°, the report which follows was received and adopted after Ill.°.Bro.°.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, had extended the thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council to Ill.°.Bro.°.Gibson and all other members who have contributed in any way to the success of the Foundation.

## THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA PRESIDENT'S REPORT

It is with pleasure I submit the report of the Foundation's operations for its first full year, ending April 30, 1966. A year ago, the audited statement showed an amount of \$183.50, as having been received by the Foundation up to April 30, 1965.

During the past year, the Foundation has received from Supreme Council \$100,000.00 in Bonds for our Capital Account, donations from individuals totalling \$3,169.77, and from various Scottish Rite Bodies—a total of \$23,250.15, which brought the Capital Fund up to \$126,419.92 at the close of our financial year. In our Income Account, donations and investment income amounted to \$5,392.20 for the year, out of which we contributed to the Canadian Association for Retarded Children \$5,000.00 for their Research Program. We finished our year with a balance of \$461.49 in our Income Account, giving us a total balance in our two accounts—Capital and Income—of \$126,881.41. You will be interested to know that on August 31st, 1966, the balance to the credit of the Capital Account was \$132,847.25, and the balance to the credit of the Income Account was \$2,903.99.

It is gratifying to see the growth in the Capital Account; it is producing a gradually increasing revenue. This progress has been accomplished through the enthusiastic co-operation of our Officers and Directors, and I express my personal thanks for the splendid assistance and support I have received.

The Board is deeply grateful to our Sovereign Grand Commander for all that he has done, and to the Deputies and those members appointed by them, who have assisted us in the publicizing and advancement of the work of the Foundation.

Before preparing this report, information was obtained from the Deputies and their associates regarding the progress being made in each area across Canada. From the one hundred per cent response received, it is evident the Foundation is receiving fine support from the Secretaries of the various Bodies. This is sincerely appreciated. Their support is most important, as they are the only direct point of contact with the general membership of the Rite. In each Province, there is, or soon will be, a representative of the Foundation named by the Deputy; in most areas these Associates have already been appointed and are active in the work of the Foundation.

The circular letter which was sent to all of the Secretaries earlier this year, has been distributed to the members of the Rite, and the response



has been gratifying. A number of excellent suggestions have been received from both Deputies and their associates, and the Board is grateful for them. These suggestions are being carefully considered.

Ill.'Bro.'W. H. Reid, 32°, a specialist in Public Relations, is assisting your Board in its plans to make the work of the Foundation more widely known, with a view to increasing the Capital Fund.

Again this year, your Directors have authorized a contribution of \$5,000.00 to the Canadian Association for Retarded Children, for their Research Program, and I have been asked by them to extend their thanks and express their gratitude for this further support of their work.

This year's contribution, together with a balance which was not used in financing the very successful Seminar last year, enabled the Association to offer three Scholarships of \$2,500.00 each which were awarded to graduate students doing advanced research in the field of mental retardation. These three students were chosen by an impartial national committee of adjudicators set up by the National Council of the Canadian Association for Retarded Children.

The students receiving these grants are:

1. **Miss Lorraine Boyer** — of Montreal, who will be working toward her Doctorate in Research Psychology in an Education and Research Centre for the Mentally Retarded. She is attending the University of Montreal.
2. **James C. MacDougall** — formerly from Ottawa, will work toward his Doctorate in Research in Mental Retardation at McGill University. He has been working under Dr. M. Sam Rabinovitch, Associate Professor, Department of Psychology, McGill University, and Director of the Learning Clinic.
3. **Raymond C. Caverzan** — of New Waterford, Nova Scotia, has just completed his Master's at Teachers' College, and will work toward his Doctorate in applied Psychology in the Ontario Institute for Studies and Education. At Columbia he was Research Assistant at the Mental Retardation Centre and he plans to make this field his career.

While the Adjudicators selected the candidates purely on a merit basis, it is a happy coincidence that the winning candidates are representative of a number of Universities, French and English. At the same time, all areas in Canada have benefited from the initial Scottish Rite project — the Research Seminar last year.

Our Letters Patent afford wide scope for Charitable activities and your Directors will choose each year the charity or charities best suited to the funds we can spend.

Thus far it has been expedient to operate with the minimum number of Directors. Your Board has now decided in accordance with the present By-laws that the number should be enlarged to the maximum number of eleven in the interest of wider geographical representation.

The progress made during the past year has involved a very greatly increased work load on our Secretary, our Assistant Secretary, and Miss Lees. I extend to them, on behalf of the Foundation, our sincere thanks for the great contribution which they have made to the success of our year's operations. Progress made during the past year is most gratifying. However, I am confident that with a broader representation on the Board, a more orderly program of public relations, and the enthusiastic support of every member of Supreme Council, the Foundation may look forward to even greater progress this year.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. GIBSON,  
President.

Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, then presented the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance which follows and on his motion, seconded by Ill. Bro. F. E. Belsham, 33°, this report, including the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General and the Grand Treasurer-General and also the Budget for the ensuing year was received and adopted.



**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE**

**To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:**

Peers and Brethren:

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, and our Auditor, together with the certificate of the latter, have been received and reviewed, and they show gratifying results of Council's operations.

A proposed Budget for 1966-67 has been presented and reviewed in detail. Barring very unusual and unexpected circumstances, it is felt that this Budget provides sufficient to cover expenditures, and the estimated revenue should be very close to actual receipts.

All of the above are recommended for adoption.

The Committee commends to your attention the outstanding services of our Illustrious Grand Secretary-General and Illustrious Grand Treasurer-General.

We express our appreciation to Ill. Bro. Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, our Assistant Grand Secretary-General, and to Miss Marion Lees for services and interest beyond the call the duty.

Fraternally submitted,

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°,

Chairman

FREDERICK E. BELSHAM, 33°

REGINALD C. HODSMAN, 33°

**AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE****BUDGET FOR 1966 - 1967****Estimated Revenue**

			<b>1966-67</b>	<b>1965-66</b>
Admissions, 33° .....	38 @ \$150.00—	\$	5,700.00	\$ 6,000.00
" Consistories .....	650 @ 5.00—		3,250.00	3,250.00
" Chapters .....	900 @ 3.00—		2,700.00	2,700.00
" Lodges .....	1000 @ 5.00—		5,000.00	5,000.00
Dues, all Bodies .....	62000 @ .40—		24,800.00	24,535.20
Registration Fees .....			2,500.00	2,500.00
Revenue Income .....			\$43,950.00	\$43,985.20
Investment Income .....			21,043.94	20,106.50
Total .....			<u>\$64,993.94</u>	<u>\$64,091.70</u>

**Estimated Expenses**

Salaries, Officers and Office Expenses .....	\$25,666.40	\$22,820.40
Rent and Heat .....	1,700.00	1,700.00
Printing and Stationery .....	6,150.00	7,400.00
Rituals, Rings, Jewels .....	1,950.00	1,300.00
Annual Session .....	21,000.00	19,400.00
Contingent Fund, promotion, etc. ....	4,000.00	3,000.00
Donations .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
	<u>\$62,466.40</u>	<u>\$57,620.40</u>

On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.H. B. Moore, 33°, seconded by Ill.'.Bro.'.F. E. Belsham, 33°, Ill.'.Bro.'.A. W. Parish, 33°, was re-elected Auditor for the ensuing year.

After the Grand Secretary-General announced that the Box of Fraternal Assistance, which yielded \$270.75 on Tuesday evening, had been turned over to the Niagara Falls Valley for the use of its Almoner, the Session adjourned at 12:30 p.m., for luncheon, to resume in General Session at 2:30 p.m.

### LUNCHEON, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1966

At the noon luncheon in the Brock Room, Ill.'.Bro.'.Rev. Dr. Donald M. Sinclair, 33°, invoked the Blessing, following which the Sovereign Grand Commander presented Ill.'.Bro.'.C. W. Morrow, 33°, Vernon, B.C., Ill.'.Bro.'.J. W. Crowther, 33°, Niagara Falls, Ont., and Ill.'.Bro.'.Rev. Dr. D. M. Sinclair, 33°, Halifax, N.S., all of whom had been members of the Class the previous evening. These brethren addressed the meeting with suitable remarks and thanks.

### NINTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1966

The Executive Session resumed at 2:00 p.m., when Ill.'.Bro.'.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, again spoke regarding a further contribution to the Supreme Council of France. On motion of Ill.'.Bro.'.Berkinshaw, and duly seconded, a contribution similar to our last contribution was authorized for payment to the Supreme Council of France in conjunction with contributions from the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the U.S.A.



Ill.°.Bro°.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, also presented a brief outline of two proposed undertakings in the foreign relations field (as yet only in the formative stage) in which this Supreme Council may participate jointly with those of its two sister jurisdictions in the United States of America during the current year.

After consideration of the nature, the purpose and the objective of each of these two projects, the members of Supreme Council expressed their approval, in principle, of participating and co-operating in their development and fulfilment.

Since such participation would involve for this Supreme Council some presently undetermined obligations, responsibilities and expense, it was moved by Ill.°.Bro°.R. C. Berkinshaw, 33°, seconded by Ill.°.Bro°.James McL. Marshall, 33° and unanimously

RESOLVED:—

“that the Sovereign Grand Commander be and is hereby granted authority to make such commitments and take such action in respect to the said proposed undertakings as in his sole discretion he may deem to be requisite and appropriate after consultation with the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the United States of America and the Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations; subject, however, to the condition that any and all expenses involved in carrying out either or both of the said joint undertakings shall be shared proportionately between the three Supreme Councils on a basis of current membership in their respective jurisdictions.”

The Executive Session was adjourned at 2:30 p.m., when General Session re-opened.

## GENERAL SESSION

Ill.°.Bro°.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, presented the following Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, which on motion, duly seconded, was received and adopted.

## THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To The Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of  
Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The Special Committee on Library and Archives has received the following publications of The Canadian Masonic Research Association.

No. 76—"Colonel John Butler"

Soldier, Loyalist, Freemason,  
Canada's Forgotten Patriot, 1725-1796.

by R.W. Bro. Wm. MacDonald,  
P.D.D.G.M., Niagara District A.

Read at the 40th Meeting of the Association,  
held at Niagara-on-the-Lake, May 6th, 1964.

No. 77—"The Coloured Man in Freemasonry"

by V.W. Bro. J. Lawrence Runnalls, P.G.S.  
Read at the 40th Meeting of the Association.

No. 81—"Making a Mason at Sight"

by R.W. Bro. Geo. R. Sterling, P.D.D.G.M. (Alberta)  
and V.W. Bro. J. L. Runnalls, P.G.S. (Ontario).  
Read at meetings April 12th, Edmonton, and  
Innisfail, April 21st, 1966.

No. 83—"Simon McGillivray"

Canadian Merchant and Fur Trader.  
Second Prov. Grand Master of Upper Canada,  
1822-1840.

By V.W. Bro. J. Lawrence Runnalls, P.G.S.,  
President of C.M.R.A.

Read at the 44th meeting, May 12th, 1966.

"R.W. Bro. Thomas Bird Harris"

First Gr. Secy. Grand Lodge of Canada (Ontario)  
By Bro. John E. Taylor, Oakville. (not published).

"The History of Plantagenet Perceptory No. 8, 1866-1966"

By Em. Kt. Evans, F. Greer, June 6th, 1966,  
St. Catharines, Ont.

In addition we have recently received the original records and minute book of the Order of Swedenborg, based on the philosophy of Emmanuel Swedenborg.



This is not strictly a Scottish Rite item, but the names of the members are those of men who were active when the Scottish Rite was introduced into Canada.

If, on closer inspection, any items of interest to our Rite are found, reference will be made to them in future reports.

Sincerely and Fraternally,

J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°.

Ill.:Bro.:Howard B. Moore, 33°, presented an interim Report of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Special Committee on Advancement of the Rite, indicating progress as shown by the following letter. This report and letter were received.

**INTERIM REPORT OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S  
SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ADVANCEMENT OF THE RITE**

Illustrious Brethren,

R.C. Berkinshaw,  
Chas. H. Cunningham,  
W. A. Jones,  
W. G. Welby,  
Donald M. Fleming.

My dear Brethren:

Since I was appointed, greatly to my surprise and somewhat to my chagrin, to the Chairmanship of the Special Committee on Advancement of the Rite, this is the first time I have "touched pen to paper" on the subject.

However, I have given much, and very serious thought to it, and any ideas that occur to me resolve themselves into questions, with which I shall deal later.

In approaching the subject there is one aspect of Council's work I believe we should face with some understanding and some courage. The "age bracket" in which **most** of us find ourselves, and in which we shall continue to find ourselves if past and present appointment practices are to be followed in the future, is not particularly conducive to **promotional** activities. Most men of our ages are, in my opinion, prone to adopt (or to maintain) an attitude of "laissez faire."

We all lead busy lives whether still engaged in business, or profession, or retired. Few retired men are permitted to drop into inactivity, and we are apt to experience some difficulty in embarking upon new schemes that will add to our present responsibilities.

**I** am one of these. **You** are **all** in the busy category.

And **you** are the men I must ask to help me find a constructive starting point for a program that will actually and practicably contribute to the "Advancement of the Rite."

Rather than "toss the ball to you" I shall try to suggest some areas of thought; then ask you to comment on them, and to propose any others that may appeal to you.

Just what do we mean by "Advancement of the Rite?"

- (a) More members?
- (b) More active cultivation of present membership?



- (c) Higher quality of degree work?
- (d) Greater emphasis on "other than degree" work?
- (e) Or what?

The shrinkage in membership of Craft Masonry is a matter of serious concern. Why is it shrinking? In seeking an answer to this question we might find augury as to the future of the Rite.

Why do we not attract more than, say 11% of Craft Masons? Should we? Do we want more than that?

Is Craft Masonry "enough" for most men who join the Craft?

If not, do other branches of Masonry have greater appeal because of:

- (a) lower cost,
- (b) more aggressive promotion,
- (c) a shorter route to the Shrine,
- (d) or what?

If 11% (or 15%) is not an appropriate goal, what is?

In considering the "percentage" aspect, cost must be a factor. The initiation fee, including Commutation of dues, is \$165 for the Lodge of Perfection in Toronto. Certainly if "numbers" were to be an important consideration we could not expect to get them at that figure. However, no suggestion of change from that basis is ever heard in the Toronto bodies.

Our program. Does it lean almost entirely to degree work, to the exclusion of fraternizing and means of broadening acquaintance?

Instead of scheduling degrees at every meeting would it be wise to devote say two meetings a year to a form of meeting that would give members opportunity to get acquainted, or perhaps to deal with the structure and philosophy of the Rite? Do members want that sort of thing, or do they just want to finish the series of degrees and "get on to the Shrine?"

On the question of fellowship; there is no doubt a great difference between smaller (particularly new) bodies and those with large membership.

One large Lodge has been trying to find answer to the question, "Should we divide our Lodge into two?" The thought behind this suggestion is to provide opportunity:

- (a) for those whose Craft Lodges meet on presently regular Lodge of Perfection nights. A division would meet on different nights.
- (b) for double the number of Officers.
- (c) for double the number able to participate in degrees.

Surveys. The Winnipeg bodies, in an effort to answer many "whys" undertook an intensive survey of their membership—do they attend?—if not, why?—does the current program not satisfy them?—if not, what would they like? etc.

At least one Craft Lodge in Toronto has done much the same thing.

Is this something we should endeavour to have done more widely? Do we want to "go out and get" more members, or do we want to let them come to us? In one province membership is on an invitation basis, and a waiting list is maintained.

The Toronto bodies have an aggressive (but not over-aggressive) Membership Committee, with at least one—or two—members of the Committee in each Craft Lodge in their jurisdiction. The booklet "33 Questions" is given reasonably wide distribution and no apology is made for seeking members, but the Scottish Rite does not invade the precincts of Craft Lodges, as I am informed other bodies do.

Seminars. This subject is covered in reports I shall ask you to read. It is my conviction that we have become so impressed with the importance of "husbanding our resources" that we are reluctant to spend a dollar here or there to bring about improvement (or perhaps we believe we do not need improvement). As a result we do not spend money on anything except time-worn practices whereas the competition for men's minds and time should keep us on the qui vive for the needs and the opportunities of the hour.

Should we (or Grand Lodge) investigate the merits of the DeMolay organization?

In this entire question, where should we start? Should we ask each Valley to take careful "inventory" of itself? With the results of such effort I suggest we might be in a position to take another step.

I need your thought and your counsel, frank, interested, courageous.

Before you reply will you please read Ill.'Bro.' Marshall's Report to the 1964 Session and the Report made by this Committee in 1965.

Solicitously,

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'Bro.' G. C. Derby, 33°, then presented Ill.'Bro.' Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France, to the meeting, for-



mally welcoming him. Ill.'.Bro.'.Lenhart replied speaking of conditions now existing in France and extending thanks of his Supreme Council to the Canadian brethren and also to the brethren in the United States.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.G. C. Derby, 33°, announced that he had appointed Ill.'.Bro.'.Albert Gildred, 33°, as our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of Peru.

### INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Ill.'.Bro.'.R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, following the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, then conducted the Ceremony of Installation of Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33° and Ill.'.Bro.'. Walter H. Gibson, 33°, elected to their respective offices earlier during this Session. Following the Installation, these officers were duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal for the remaining period of the triennial term.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then presented Ill.'.Bro.'. Irving E. Partridge, 33°, Active Member and Deputy for Connecticut to the brethren and Ill.'.Bro.'.Partridge replied with a delightful address, assuming the role of critic and highly approving of the Conferring of our 33°. Ill.'.Bro.'.Partridge spoke of his work on the Ritual Committee of his own Supreme Council and of the desirability of working with similar committees from our Jurisdiction.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Claud F. Young, 33°, Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, was also presented to the brethren by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.'.Bro.'.Young replied extending thanks to our Council for the entertainment and courtesies extended to him and Mrs. Young and inviting the brethren to visit The House of the Temple in Washington.

Ill.'.Bro.'.John B. Tomhave, 33°, Active Member and our Grand Representative near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, was invited by our Sovereign Grand Commander to address the brethren. Ill.'.Bro.'.Tomhave replied, informing the brethren of a full time officer stationed at the Mayo Clinic in Minnesota, who is prepared to serve all Masons visiting there. He referred to Canada as a catalyst between the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions. He expressed appreciation of the courtesies extended to him and Mrs. Tomhave.



## VOTE OF THANKS

Ill.'.Bro.'.Howard B. Moore, 33°, presented the following Vote of Thanks, which was enthusiastically accepted with the hearty applause of the brethren.

## VOTE OF THANKS

Niagara Falls is very different from the town in which our Session was held in 1952. Then it was a stopping-off place to see the phenomenon of the great cataract. Now it is an exploding industrial city and an aggressive tourist magnet with new hotels, many motels, visitors delights, and perhaps some tourist traps, too.

We have found ourselves the beneficiaries of good old-fashioned heart warming hospitality, as though you had said, "Stop the world; we want to get off and let the dizzy bustling world go by while we look after you."

You have extended yourselves in every direction to make us glad we came and we *are* glad.

Accommodation has been excellent; your kindness to our ladies gracious and attentive; the Worship Service on Monday set a new and very high standard, and you have truly warmed our hearts. We have deep appreciation of the courtesy and co-operation of the Minister, Rev. Gordon S. Maxwell, B.A., D.D., and the Session of St. Andrew's United Church, in making available their beautiful and impressive edifice which added great spiritual depth to our Vesper Service.

And, to the Manager and staff of the Sheraton-Brock Hotel we pay great credit for their cheerfully performed services.

Your Committee under Ill.'.Bro.'.Sankey and Ill.'.Bro.'.Whytock have been "always and everywhere" except under our feet and in our hair.

Now as we turn our eyes Westward for next year, we shall make plans with new enthusiasm and high expectation. We hope that you who have been such gracious hosts will come next year and experience the hospitality and enjoyment as guests of our Manitoba Brethren and their charming chatelaines.

Not without regret we leave you with these lame words which cannot adequately express our feeling of heartfelt gratitude.

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°.

Ill. Bro. C. A. Sankey, 33°, General Chairman of the Niagara Falls Committee, replied extending his thanks to all who had assisted and intimating the work involved was a pleasure rather than a duty.

The Sovereign Grand Commander extended thanks of the Council to Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore, 33°, for assuming the duties of the Lieut. Grand Commander during the Session and also to Ill. Bro. R. Coulton Berkinshaw, 33°, for his assistance during the Session and throughout the year.

Supreme Council was then closed in due form, followed by the Chain of Union and the Blessing from the Sovereign Grand Commander Ill. Bro. G. C. Derby, 33°, at 3:50 p.m.

### NIAGARA FALLS VALLEY BANQUET

As a climax to the Session, the members, their ladies and distinguished guests were tendered a Banquet by the Brethren of the Niagara Falls Valley, on Wednesday evening, where Ill. Bro. Charles A. Sankey, 33°, acted as Chairman. The Banquet was very largely attended and thoroughly enjoyed by all present.

Entertainment was provided by Selections by The St. Catharines Junior Symphony, Paul van Dongen, Conductor; Rose Bandi, Soprano; William Hutchinson, Baritone; and Marion Swanson, Accompanist.

### PROGRAMME

*Chairman*—Ill. Bro. Charles A. Sankey, Ph.D., F.C.I.C., P.Eng., 33° (Hon.).

*The Blessing*—Ill. Bro. The Right Reverend Frederick H. Wilkinson, D.D., LL.D., 33° (Hon.)

*Her Majesty the Queen*

*The President of the United States*

*The President of France*

*The President of Mexico*

*The President of Peru*

*The Ladies*

*Proposed by* Ill. Bro. E. C. A. Crawford, M.D., C.M., 33° (Hon.)

*Response by* Mrs. George C. Derby

*Our Guests to the Valley of Niagara*

*Proposed by* Ill. Bro. Howard R. Ellis, 32°  
T.P.G.M. Elgin Lodge of Perfection

*Responses by* Ill. Bro. Luther A. Smith, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander, A. & A.S.R.  
Southern Jurisdiction, United States of America.  
Ill. Bro. George A. Newbury, 33°  
Sovereign Grand Commander, A. & A.S.R.  
Northern Jurisdiction, United States of America.

*The Sovereign Grand Commander*

*Proposed by* Ill. Bro. A. B. Whytock, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.)  
F.A.C.S., 33°, (Hon.)

*Response by* The Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander  
Ill. Bro. George C. Derby, O.B.E., B.A., 33°

*The Traditional Masonic Toast*

*Proposed by* Ill. Bro. G. Erle Cornell, Phm.B., 33° (Hon.)  
Grand Almoner, Elgin Lodge of Perfection

*To all poor and distressed Masons,  
Travelling o'er land and sea.  
Speedy relief, Happy have we met!  
Sorry do we part! Happy to meet again.*




*Sovereign Grand Commander.*




*Grand Secretary-General, H. E. W.*



---

Obituary  
Records

---





*Fast as the rolling seasons bring  
The hour of fate to those we love,  
Each Pearl that leaves the broken string  
Is set in Friendship's crown above.  
As narrower grows the earthly chain,  
The circle widens in the sky,  
These are our treasures that remain,  
But those are stars that beam on high.*





Charles Joseph Boyle, 33°

Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°

---

Clarence Herbert Moors, 33°

William Earle Megaw, 33°

Daniel Regan, 33°

Alexander Hamilton McKee, 33°

Samuel Harris, 33°

Frederick Crawford Curry, 33°

Leroy Holmes, 33°

James Robert Reid, 33°

Arthur Richard Habiland, 33°

Karl Bidwell Conger, 33°

Alexander Jones Irving, 33°

John William Sanger, 33°

Matthew John Rudell, 33°

Henry Clare Sootheran, 33°

James Duncan McKinlay, 33°

David Frederick Roscoe Downey, 33°

Waldo Ford Empey, 33°

George Alexander Macdonald, 33°

Cecil Leslie Strachan, 33°

Harry J Allen, 33°

Norman Currie Arquhart, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°

of the

Supreme Council of Canada









ILL. BRO. CHARLES JOSEPH BOYLE, 33°

**ILL. · BRO. · CHARLES JOSEPH BOYLE, 33°**

On July 8th our Illustrious and greatly esteemed Brother succumbed to a sudden and most unfortunate accident. His most recent and favorite hobby was photography, for which he showed an un mistakeable flair and a real skill. He was photographing lightning flashes near his Silver Islet cottage, a few miles from Fort William, on the late evening of Wednesday, July 6th, when he was knocked down in the dark by a young man on a bicycle. The resultant headlong fall onto boulders below the roadway caused a severe concussion, which expert surgery was unable to repair.

Born in Orillia, Ontario, May 19th, 1893, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Boyle, he received his education in that city's schools, following which he joined an Insurance firm in Toronto.

Blessed with a better than average musical ability, he teamed up with several others to form an orchestra in Toronto, playing the violin.

Leaving there in 1919 he joined Chapples Ltd. in Fort William, Ontario, from which firm he retired in April, 1963, as second-in-command of the stores.

Our Brother was a man of many facets and an outstanding personality. Whatever he did was done eagerly, whole-heartedly and efficiently. As a business man, his ability took him to the top, but he found time for many hobbies, and in Community Service. As churchman, photographer, stamp collector, bird watcher, dog raiser, musician, sports enthusiast and member of fraternal, service and social clubs, he never did anything by halves and invariably worked zealously in anything he undertook.

His sports enthusiasm in his youth gave him recognition as an outstanding sprinter in track and field. He specialized in the 100 yard dash. He was also a member of a Canadian Championship Lacrosse Team. His interest in music continued during his lifetime. During his earlier years he was busy in theatre and radio activities with his violin.

Typical of Bro. · Boyle's whole life was his most recent interest — photography. Interest in bird watching more or less led him into it. He claimed to be strictly an amateur but with his usual care for detail he developed a knowledge and aptitude for this hobby, which made him an expert in Wild Life picture taking. As a traveller, his camera was his inseparable companion and on his return from his journeys he delighted in displaying his "color shots" for various church and social groups. As a member of St. Paul's Anglican Church, Bro. · Boyle was active in the Church's affairs.



He joined Shamrock Lodge No. 533 January 27th, 1917, while living in Toronto. In the following year he was one of the Charter Members of Tuscan Lodge No. 541, Toronto. On moving to Fort William, his interest in the Fraternity continued and he became a Charter Member and first Junior Deacon of Kaministiquia Lodge No. 584 in 1921 and was its Worshipful Master in 1932.

In the Scottish Rite, he joined Toronto Lodge of Perfection 14° in 1919; Nanna-Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix 18°, Fort William, in 1922 and received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario, in 1947. He served as T.°P.°G.°M.° of Superior Lodge of Perfection, Fort William, in 1947 and was First Lieut.°Commander of North Star Consistory at the time of his death. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in September of 1953, he was Crowned an Active Member of our Supreme Council ten years later, and in 1965 was Elected Grand Standard Bearer. Brother Boyle was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and Khartoum Temple of the Shrine.

He was a Past President and for over 40 years a member of the Port Arthur-Fort William Kiwanis Club. For his services to hockey in Canada as a member and Past President of Thunder Bay Amateur Hockey Association, he was named a life member of that organization. He was also the formation President of Lakehead Kennel Club, and a keen stamp collector and member of Lakehead Stamp Club.

On June 19th, 1949, he married Frances Armstrong, of Fort William, who died February 8th, 1956. He re-married on June 10th, 1961, to Gertude Rose Brabrooke, of Port Arthur, by whom he is survived, as well as a step-son, Gerald Brabrooke, a step-daughter, Kathleen (Mrs. Theodore McDonald), Port Arthur; two sisters, Mrs. C. E. Chapple, Fort William, and Mrs. Charles LeFevre, Burnaby, B.C.

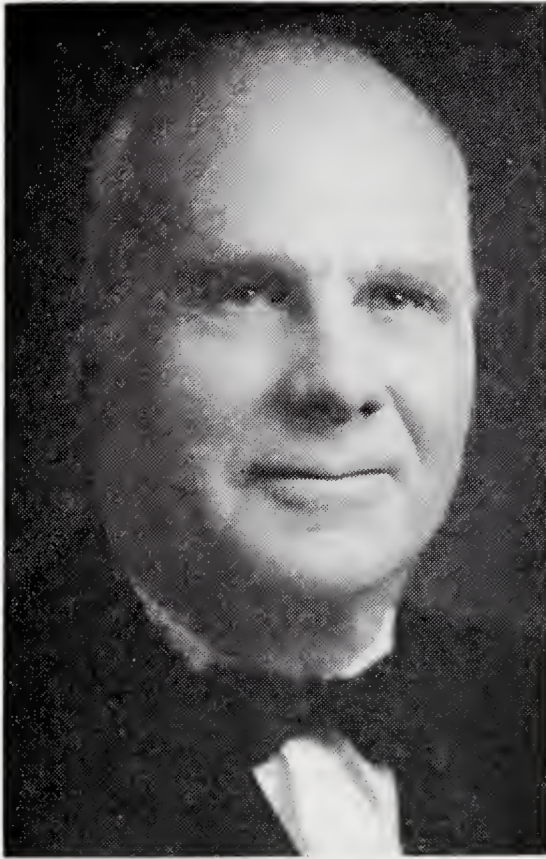
On Sunday evening, July 10th, a very well attended Masonic Service was held at the Blake Funeral Home and on Monday morning, the funeral services were conducted in St. Paul's Anglican Church. The high esteem in which our Brother was held was evidenced by the great number of people who attended this Service.

The Supreme Council was represented by all the Honorary Members at the Head-of-the-Lakes, as well as Ill.°Bro.°C. H. Cunningham, 33°, P.°Lieut.°Grand Commander, and Ill.°Bro.°R. H. Rutherford, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General.

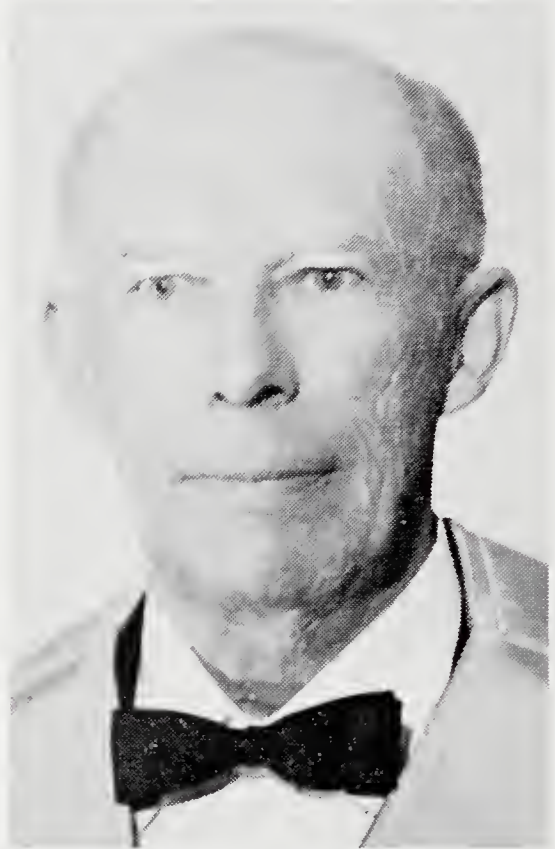
Thus passed from our Order one whose friendly character had endeared him to all.

C.H.C.





ILL.°.BRO.°.CLARENCE H. MOORS, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.W. EARLE MEGAW, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.DANIEL REGAN, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.ALEX H. MCKEE, 33°



**ILL.·BRO.·CLARENCE HERBERT MOORS, 33°**

The citizens of Fort William and district were sadly shocked to learn of the tragic death of Clarence Herbert (Sandy) Moors. He was returning home from a business trip in the country and just as he approached the Fort William city limits, his car went into a skid on the treacherous snow covered road and collided with a large truck causing the fatal accident.

Ill.·Bro.·Clarence Herbert Moors, 33°, was born on November 4th, 1886, at Hancock, Wisconsin, U.S.A., the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Edward Moors, and came to Fort William in 1908, when he joined the staff of the old Pigeon River Lumber Co. Ltd. where he remained until 1919, leaving them to organize his own business, the Mount McKay Feed Co. Ltd., which firm, through his untiring efforts and determination, he built into one of the most successful in the district and added several branches throughout this area, over the years.

The wide scope of the late C. H. Moors' activities throughout the past fifty-seven years' residence in Fort William, besides his business, ranged from an active participation in his church, Rotary, as an alderman, school trustee and Hydro Commissioner, extending over more than forty years. The following excerpt appeared in the November 16th issue of the local newspaper, the Daily Times-Journal on the editorial page:

**SOLID CITIZEN PASSES**

"Clarence H. Moors, known to a very large circle of friends as Sandy, was the epitome of solid citizenship in Fort William. His sudden passing yesterday ends a long period of dedicated service to his home city, unsurpassed in the records of the municipality. In Fort William everybody knew where Mr. Moors stood at all times. He was a Conservative in politics, and never did he swerve from rigid support of the principles of the party as he saw them. No matter what the civic project, he made up his mind on its merits and refused to deviate from the course he believed to be right.

It was a general recognition of such forthrightness that caused citizens to keep him in the Hydro Commission for so many years, to re-elect him to his seat in the city council for six years.

His integrity in business dealings made his long established business enterprise in West Fort William, a sound success for many, many years. Hundreds of people thought of Mount McKay in terms of Sandy Moors.

He belonged to the ranks of Fort William pioneers whose ability and business attitude have made this city good."

In Civic affairs, C. H. Moors served as a city alderman from 1919 to 1925 inclusive, as a member of the Board of Education from 1929 to 1932 inclusive, and as Hydro Commissioner from 1937 to 1951 as well as three years as Chairman of the Town Planning Board.

In Masonic circles he was initiated, passed and raised in 1912 in Fort William Lodge No. 415, G.R.C. Received the 14° on February 21st, 1919, in Superior Lodge of Perfection. Received the 18° on April 12th, 1919 in Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix, Fort William. Received the 32° on January 29th, 1943, in Moore Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario. On August 9th, 1951 was one of the Charter Members of North Star Consistory, Fort William. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, October 3rd, 1950 in Ottawa, Ontario. The Masonic offices held were as follows:—T.°P.°G.°M.° of Superior Lodge of Perfection 1933-1934. M.°W.°S.° Nanna Bijou Chapter Rose Croix, 1943-1944. Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory, 1960-1961, all in Fort William, Ontario.

Ill.°Bro.°Moors was a most faithful member of St. Thomas Anglican Church and contributed to its support and welfare in ways, many of which his most intimate friends had no knowledge. His life was simple, without ostentation, and he will be long remembered for his loyalty to convictions and his unusual genius for making friends. He touched life at many points and has left all who had the privilege of knowing him, richer for having enjoyed his acquaintance. One of his mottos must have been, "not what I gain, but what I give, measures the worth of this life I live".

On Thursday evening, prior to the funeral, a well attended Masonic Service was held in the funeral parlors, where many of the Masonic Brethren had an opportunity to pay their last respects to Bro. C. H. Moors.

On Friday at 11:00 a.m., November 19th, 1965, funeral services were conducted in St. Thomas Anglican Church by his minister, Brother Rev. Canon E. Roy Haddon, assisted by Ill.°Bro.°the Rev. Dr. Agnew H. Johnston, 33°, of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, both of whom paid very glowing tributes to the late Ill.°Bro.°C. H. Moors, 33°. This service was attended by many of his church members and a host of other sorrowing friends, which included Supreme Council and other lodge members, also representatives from the city, Hydro Commission and Rotary. Many were unable to get into the church. Burial was in Mountainview Cemetery.

Ill.°Bro.°C. H. Moors is survived by his wife, Margaret and one son, George, also a number of other relatives in Canada and the United States, to whom we extend our most sincere and heartfelt sympathy.

C.A.A.

*There is no Death**Afraid of death? We should not be.**Is not all life a mystery?**Did He not say that He would give  
His life for us that we might live?**Who brings to life all Winters dread  
Trees, flowers, grass on which we tread,  
The silent, frozen waterfall?  
God gives again new life to all.**Tell all, with joy in every breath,  
Life is eternal—there is no death.  
We leave this earth, all troubles cease  
In His dear land of love and peace.**Be not afraid—just take His hand.  
He'll lead you to His promised land.  
There is no death. Did He not say,  
"I died that you may live alway?"***ILL.'.BRO.'.WILLIAM EARLE MEGAW, 33°**

Death came swiftly and gently to Ill.'.Bro.'.W. Earle Megaw, 33° on Sunday, November 21, 1965. At an age when most men are content to relax by their firesides and reminisce of exploits in the field, Ill.'.Bro.'. Megaw was following a deer trail in the mountains of the East Kootenay in Interior British Columbia when the end came.

An ardent outdoorsman and devoted Freemason, Ill.'.Bro.'.Megaw did not permit retirement or the advancing years to deprive him of the inspiration he found in the hills or on the lakes of the mountainous country that was his birthplace and which he knew and understood as well as any man can. His sudden and unexpected death was the cause of great sorrow to his family and friends but they found consolation, too, in the knowledge that at the end he was actively engaged in a sport that had always been one of his great delights.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Megaw was born in Kamloops, B.C. on November 19, 1888. He was the only son of one of British Columbia's pioneer merchants and for many years he was associated with his father in business. When their firm expanded into the automotive field, one of the first in the province to do so, he became manager of the automobile department. Later, on his own



account, he established Okanagan Motors which, with partners, he operated for a number of years. For the past thirty years he was connected with the lumber industry and retired only three years before his death as accountant of Armstrong Sawmills, an enterprise owned and developed by another pioneer Okanagan family.

In 1911 Ill.'Bro.'Megaw was married to Jean Beattie Forester whose family came west from Ontario in the early years of the century. She survives him as well as two sons and a daughter: W. Bertram Megaw of North Vancouver, Robert Megaw and Miss Madeline Megaw, R.N., both of Vernon; and one sister, Miss Irene Megaw, of Vancouver.

Throughout his long and active career, Ill.'Bro.'Megaw was continuously associated with Freemasonry. He was raised to the Master Mason's degree in Miriam Lodge No. 20 on June 24, 1909 and six years later became Worshipful Master. Just a week or so before his death he presided over the Lodge at a special meeting commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of his term as Master.

He received the 14th Degree in Okanagan Lodge of Perfection in February, 1931, and subsequently filled the office of T.'P.'G.'M.' in 1937. He was a member of Moray Chapter, Rose Croix; the B.C. Consistory and was also a Royal Arch Freemason.

For many years, Ill.'Bro.'Megaw was secretary of Okanagan Lodge of Perfection and during those years his knowledge, experience and wisdom was a source of strength to a succession of officers. It became a habit with members of all lodges with which he was associated to turn to him for counsel when problems arose and decisions, sometimes difficult, had to be taken. His common sense, his regard for the good of the Order and his innate sense of justice were invaluable strengths always at the service of Freemasonry.

It was in recognition of his devoted service to Freemasonry that he was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 9th, 1947, in Calgary, Alta.

Funeral service for Ill.'Bro.'Megaw was conducted in Trinity United Church, Vernon, on Thursday, November 25. Active and Honorary pallbearers were drawn from various Masonic Bodies in the Okanagan and each had worked with Bro.'Megaw in his Masonic activities. Cremation followed in Vancouver and his ashes were committed to the family plot in the Vernon Cemetery.

S.A.F.

**ILL.·BRO.·DANIEL REGAN, 33°**

On Thursday, November 25th, 1965, at Chedoke General Hospital, Ill.·Bro.·Daniel Regan was called to the Grand Lodge Above.

Born at Portsea, Portsmouth, England, August 23rd, 1884, he came to Canada in April, 1919, and started to work at the Mercantile Trust Company, and on April 1st, 1920, changed his employment to the Hamilton Thistle Club. Here he became widely known and respected by the members.

Ill.·Bro.·Regan, on November 27th, 1912, married Kathleen Wynne, who passed away January 2nd, 1942. There are two sons, Timothy George and Daniel Wynne, and five grandchildren.

Ill.·Bro.·Regan is survived by his wife, the former Gertrude Brownell, whom he married on June 23rd, 1947.

His military career began when he enlisted, on July 17th, 1899, in the Lancashire Fusiliers. He was discharged July 16th, 1911 after serving in Malta, "Gib", Crete, Egypt and India. He re-enlisted—1914-1918.

His great interest was Freemasonry. He was initiated, passed and raised in 1924, in the Lodge of Strict Observance No. 27, Hamilton.

In Scottish Rite he received the 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection, March 27th, 1929, the 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix June 30th, 1931 and the 32° November 25th, 1932, in Moore Sovereign Consistory.

He was Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, September 9th, 1958, at Windsor, Ontario.

The work of our Brother in the various degrees in which he took part, was exceptional. He will long be remembered for his many parts in the Consistory in particular. He will be remembered because he loved his fellowmen.

Illustrious Brother Regan, an Anglican, attended Christ Church Cathedral.

A great many were present at the service held at the Blachford and Wray Chapel, and in his passing we mourn the loss of a true Mason, a loyal Brother, a fine Christian gentleman.

H.B.J.

**ILL.°.BRO.°.ALEXANDER HAMILTON McKEE, 33°**

It is with deep sorrow and regret that we record the death of Ill.°.Bro.°. Alexander Hamilton McKee, 33°, who passed away quietly at the Ottawa Civic Hospital on December 9th, 1965, after an illness of a few weeks.

Ill.°.Bro.°.McKee was born at Fredericton, New Brunswick, on May 7th, 1879, son of Samuel Hanford McKee III, and fifth in a family of seven. One younger brother was a casualty of World War I and his older brother of World War II.

Brother McKee received his education in the Model and High Schools at Fredericton, and graduated from the University of New Brunswick in 1900 with the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and started to read Law in Fredericton. He accepted an appointment to the staff of the Department of Railways and Canals at Ottawa in 1901, remaining in this Department until his retirement in 1945.

On January 19th, 1910, Brother McKee married Ellen Armstrong Whitehead at Fredericton, locating then in Ottawa. Together with his widow in Ottawa, Brother McKee is survived by one son, Gordon, resident in Montreal.

Our Brother enjoyed an extensive Masonic career. He was initiated into Masonry in The Builder's Lodge, No. 177, G.R.C. in Ontario on November 14th, 1902, and became the Worshipful Master in 1911. He was appointed to the office of Grand Steward in 1921-22 and was elected as District Deputy Grand Master of the Ottawa Masonic District 1922-23. He received the 50 year Jubilee Medal from Grand Lodge in 1952 and the 60 year pin in 1962. Grand Lodge also awarded him the Long Service Medal in recognition of his services as Master and Ruler in the Craft for 50 years in 1962.

In Royal Arch Masonry, he was exalted in Carleton Chapter, No. 16, G.R.C. in 1909 and became the First Principal in 1919. He was appointed to the office of Grand Junior Sojourner of Grand Chapter in 1902. He was a Charter Member of Ottawa Chapter, No. 222, Royal Arch Masons, G.R.C. taking an active part in its institution in the year 1920 and was the first Scribe E, an office which he held for 15 years and later was Treasurer for many years.

His membership in the Scottish Rite commenced with his receiving the 14th Degree in The Ottawa Lodge of Perfection on March 9th, 1904, serving as T.°.P.°G.°M.° in 1919. He received the 18th Degree on March 9th, 1905 in Murray Chapter Rose Croix and served as M.°W.°S.° in



1920. He received the 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on January 29th, 1920, and Supreme Council recognized his worth and work when he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, on October 1st, 1924.

He was awarded the 50 year Membership Decoration of the A.&A.S.R. in 1954 and at the time of his death was the oldest living Honorary Member of Supreme Council.

Our Brother enjoyed a record of service to Masonry in the Ottawa District seldom, if ever, equalled.

Brother McKee was a member of the Anglican Church of Canada, St. Matthew's, Ottawa, where the funeral service was held, conducted by the Rector, The Venerable R. E. Osborne, B.A., on Saturday, December 11th, 1965, largely attended by his many friends and Brethren. Interment followed in the old Rural Cemetery in Fredericton, New Brunswick.

To Mrs. McKee and son Gordon we extend our very deep and sincere sympathy.

J.H.K.









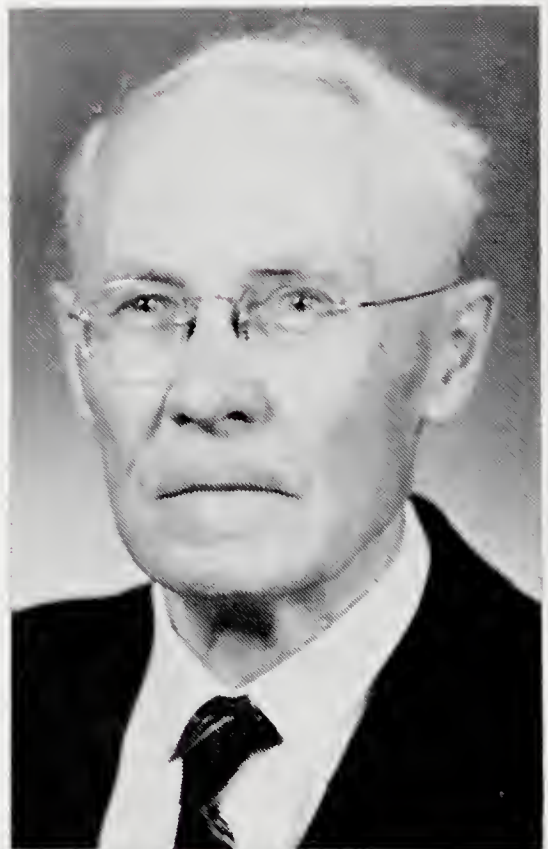
ILL. BRO. SAMUEL HARRIS, 33°



ILL. BRO. FREDERICK C. CURRY, 33°



ILL. BRO. LEROY HOLMES, 33°



ILL. BRO. JAMES R. REID, 33°

**ILL. . BRO. . SAMUEL HARRIS, 33°**

It is with the regret that we must record the death on December 23rd, 1965, of Ill. . Bro. . Samuel Harris, 33°, Hon., at the High Prairie Hospital, where he had been ill for many months.

Sam, as he was generally known and called, was born in England and came to what is now known as Saskatchewan, as a youth, taking up residence in Regina.

When Alberta was opening up very rapidly, he emigrated to that province. One of his first jobs was on the high level bridge at Edmonton, where he drove a team of horses, filling in the approaches to the new bridge. His next job was "freighting" from Edmonton into the north country. It was at this time he took a homestead near High Prairie, where he lived for a number of years before taking up residence in the town of High Prairie, and here he continued to live until his death. He was engaged in the business of insurance and real estate selling for many years.

He was initiated a Freemason in Wascana Lodge, No. 23, Regina, while it was still on the register of Manitoba. In 1915 he affiliated with Wahpum Lodge No. 88, High Prairie. He loved Freemasonry and worked at it diligently, which work gave him much pleasure and brought him many rewards.

He progressed through all the offices in his lodge and district until he became Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, in 1940, and during that year, raised a considerable sum of money from the Masons for the relief of those bombed in Great Britain. He was the first Editor of our Grand Lodge Bulletin, which he made a very noteworthy Masonic publication. He continued in that position until resigning in 1957.

Being of an inquiring mind and greatly interested in the affairs of Masonry, he naturally sought inspiration and information in the other branches of Masonry, and the so-called higher degrees. He was a member and past officer in Capitular Masonry in the province of Alberta. Cryptic Masonry and Knights Templar also came in for his attention. He was a member and officer of the Red Cross of Constantine, of which Order he was Past Grand Sovereign. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland at Vancouver, B.C., and later in Alberta. He was also a member of Al Azhard Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

He was an active member of the Scottish Rite and never missed attending the reunion of the various bodies held in Edmonton. He was coroneted as Honorary Inspector-General 33°, in September 1954. He attended many



meetings in the United States and held office in some Masonic organizations of that country.

For a man who lived over 250 miles north of Edmonton, with poor facilities for travel, it is amazing how many places and meetings he would visit.

W.A.H.

### **ILL. · BRO. · FREDERICK CRAWFORD CURRY, 33°**

Born at Minden, Ontario, on April the 29th, 1891, Ted Curry started on a life-time of service to his community and his country. He died at Brockville, not long before midnight, Saturday, the 25th of December, 1965, having completed almost seventy-five years of a good life full of devotion to the good of his fellow-man.

He was brought up in Brockville, Ontario, and was educated there, and at the University of Toronto from which he graduated in pharmacy in 1913.

In 1920 he took over the Curry Drug Store which his father F. R. Curry, had established in 1895. He was a prosperous, highly respected and humane business man, a kind man. He retired in 1962.

He was a past president of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

After serving in the ranks of the Brockville Rifles he was commissioned lieutenant in 1910. He went overseas with the 2nd Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force in 1914, serving in England, France and Belgium. He was promoted to captain in the field. In 1916 he was wounded, but returned to active service. On the re-organization of the Brockville Rifles in 1920 he was promoted to major and later commanded the Rifles as lieutenant-colonel.

For many long years he served Brockville well and competently in several capacities; a member of the county health unit, an alderman, and public utilities commissioner. He was a member of the Brockville Kiwanis Club.

He was well known for his historical writings about Brockville and the vicinity and was president of the Leeds Historical Society. He was active in the Royal Canadian Legion and was at one time president of the local



branch and later a zone commander. Also he was a member of the executive of the local branch of the St. John Ambulance Association.

He was a member and at one time warden of St. Peter's Anglican Church, in which beautiful place the impressive funeral service for Colonel Curry was held on the 28th of December. He had attended the Christmas morning service in the same place the day of his sudden death.

Our old friend was a life member of Sussex Lodge No. 5, A.F. and A.M. and since the 22nd of November, 1928, was a member of the Scottish Rite belonging to the Kingston Lodge of Perfection, the Rose of Sharon Chapter Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory.

At St. Andrews-by-the-Sea in New Brunswick, because of his sterling qualities and his service to Masonry, and of his outstanding contribution for the good of his country in peace and war, Colonel Curry was accorded the rank and dignity of an Honorary Inspector-General 33° and was coroneted on the 5th of September, 1961.

His wife, the former Helen S. Connolly, mourns the passing of a kindly, devoted husband.

He has left us all with a great sense of loss. So sadly we take our leave of one of whom truly it can be said, he was a soldier, a scholar and a gentleman.

"Mr. Valiant-for-truth—

My sword I give to him that shall succeed me in my pilgrimage and my courage and skill to him that can get it. . . . So he passed over, and all the trumpets sounded for him on the other side."

Pilgrim's Progress.

W.A.J.

### **ILL.°.BRO.°.LEROY HOLMES, 33°**

It is with deep sorrow that we record the death of Ill.°.Bro.°.Leroy Holmes, 33°, which occurred on January 7th, 1966, at the City Hospital in Saskatoon following an illness of some weeks.

Ill.°.Bro.°.Holmes was born at Glen Stewart, in the County of Dundas, Ontario, on the 1st day of December, 1888. He received his public school and collegiate training at Iroquois, Ontario, and after graduating from

collegiate joined the staff of Molson's Bank in 1906, serving with this bank until the year 1912 when he came to Saskatoon to accept the position of Assistant Assessor for the City of Saskatoon. In 1918 he left the service of the City to assume the position of Manager of a private banking firm which office he held until 1930 when he established his own bonding and insurance business which he carried on, with integrity and success, until the time of his death.

Bro.'.Holmes was a member of the Assessment Commission of the City of Saskatoon for a number of years. He was also a member of the Saskatoon Committee of Western Canada Underwriters' Association, being President for the years 1935 to 1938.

Bro.'.Holmes was an ardent gardener and horticulturist and much of his leisure time in the summer months was spent in the cultivation and care of the flowers and shrubs and the lawns which made his home surroundings a thing of beauty. He was a member of the Saskatoon Gladiolus Society and was frequently called upon to act as a judge in flower and horticulture shows or exhibits. His love for flowers was particularly evident in the beautiful floral arrangements he generously provided for the Easter ceremonies of the Rose Croix.

Masonically, Bro.'.Holmes enjoyed a distinguished career in service and attainment. He was initiated, passed and raised in 1925 in Saskatchewan Lodge, No. 16, Saskatoon. In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite he received the 14th degree in Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection on March 11th, 1927; the 18th degree in the Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix on April 5th, 1928 and the 32nd degree in the Saskatchewan Consistory, Regina, on January 31st, 1930.

He was elected Registrar of the Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix in 1929, which office he filled with efficiency and distinction until the time of his death. He was elected T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'. of the Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection for the year 1941-42. For many years he was Grand Almoner of the Lodge of Perfection; a member of the Commutation of Dues Fund and a director of the Saskatoon Masonic Temple Company. He was an exceptionally fine ritualist and set a high standard of perfection, his zeal for perfection adding greatly to the interpretation and dignity of those degrees which he directed or in which he took an active part.

As Registrar of the Chapter of Rose Croix, Bro.'.Holmes, at the request of the Most Wise Sovereign, invariably assumed responsibility for the preparation of the program for the Easter ceremonies and on many occasions the Chapter received messages of commendation as to the form and content of the program from members of the Supreme Council and other distinguished brethren of the Rite.



Bro. Holmes was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Calgary on September 9th, 1947. He was received in the Royal Order of Scotland as a charter member of the Provincial Grand Lodge for Saskatchewan and Manitoba in 1956.

In 1918 he married Jean Isabel Fraser, who with two sons, John and Wayne, both of Vancouver, and a daughter, Janet Edwards, of Henrietta, New York, survive to cherish his memory.

The funeral service for Bro. Holmes was held from Westminster United Church, Saskatoon, and was conducted by the minister, Rev. Murray A. MacDonald, in the presence of a large company of brethren and friends.

C.G.S.

### **ILL. BRO. JAMES ROBERT REID, 33°**

James Robert Reid, former principal of Brandon Collegiate Institute, died in Assiniboine Hospital at Brandon, Manitoba after a prolonged illness. He was in his 84th year, and predeceased by his wife on 28th October, 1965.

Brother Reid was born at Teeswater, Ontario, 26th January, 1882 and received his early education at Parkhill, Ontario. He attended Normal School in London and was a graduate of Queen's University, where he majored in English and Political Economy.

After teaching six years in Ontario, he moved to Saskatchewan where he taught at Strassburg, Kerrobert and Macoun before moving to Swan River, Manitoba in 1918, where he continued to teach. He also took an active interest in Civic Affairs having served two terms on Council and one term as Mayor of the Town. In 1924 he moved to Brandon where he joined the Staff of Brandon Collegiate. From 1927 until his retirement in 1949 he served as Principal of the Collegiate.

During his years at Brandon Collegiate he taught thousands of students, many of whom are now prominent in educational, political, professional and business fields in Canada and the United States.

His students were his vocation and his hobby; and he followed their careers with interest. Seldom was he unable to call a former student by name even years after they had left school.



Brother Reid was a member of the Session of St. Paul's United Church for Twenty-five years and also served on the Boards of Directors of Brandon College Inc. and the Y.M.C.A.

Brother Reid's Masonic Career commenced at Strassburg, Saskatchewan when he was initiated into Strassburg Lodge No. 46, on 3rd February, 1913, and was raised 19th May, 1913. He kept active in Masonry wherever his vocation took him. He served as Master of Prince Arthur Lodge No. 105 at Swan River, Manitoba in 1924. He affiliated with Brandon Lodge No. 19 in 1927 and served as District Deputy Grand Master in 1932.

Brother Reid received his 4th degree in Brandon Lodge of Perfection 9th December, 1933, and his 14th degree 19th May, 1934. From that time on he took a keen interest in Scottish Rite work being active in the degrees and advancing to the 32nd degree in the Manitoba Consistory by 1st March, 1947.

Brother Reid served as T'.P'.G'.M'.of Brandon Lodge of Perfection 1940-41 and M'.W'.S'.of Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix 1948-50.

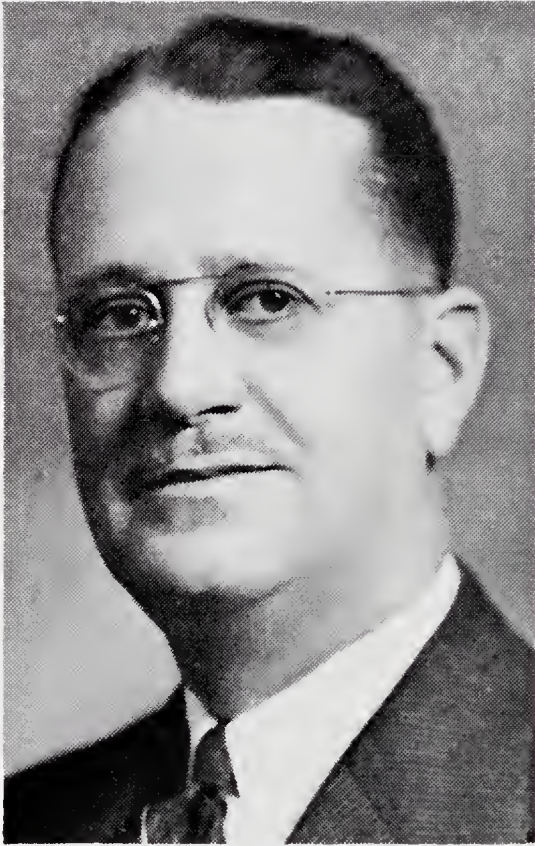
He was Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, 11th September, 1951.

Brother Reid continued to be active in Scottish Rite work until ill health forced him to retire. He died 8th January, 1966. He is survived by one son and two daughters and our sympathy goes out to them in their bereavement.

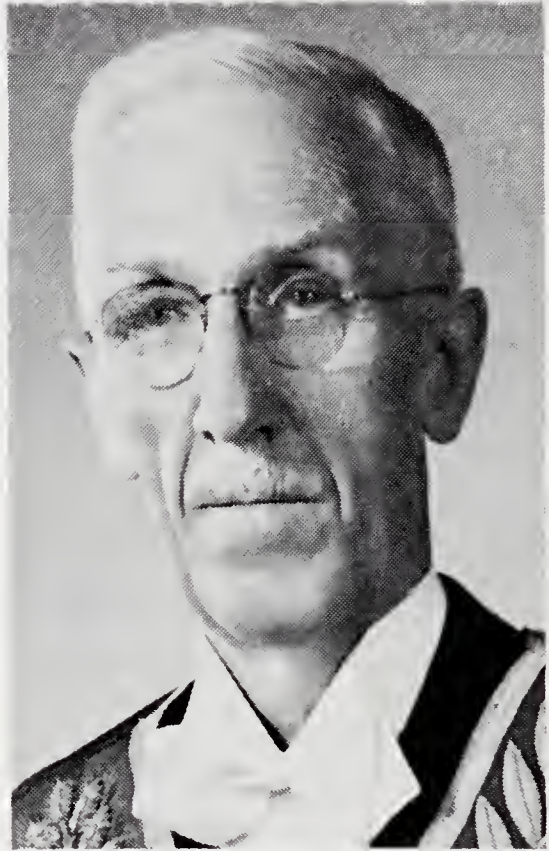
We have lost a friend and brother, for Brother Reid is sorely missed in Brandon Scottish Rite.

M.S.D.





ILL.° BRO.° A. RICHARD HAVILAND, 33°



ILL.° BRO.° KARL B. CONGER, 33°



ILL.° BRO.° ALEXANDER J. IRVING, 33°



ILL.° BRO.° JOHN W. SANGER, 33°



**ILL. : BRO. : ARTHUR RICHARD HAVILAND, 33°**

It is with considerable sadness that we bring to the attention of the members of the Scottish Rite, the passing to the Grand Lodge Above on Wednesday, January 12th, 1966 of Illustrious Brother Arthur Richard Haviland, Thirty-Three Degrees.

Our Illustrious Brother was born in Toronto, Ontario, on December 31st, 1893.

He was Initiated in Georgina Lodge A.F. & A.M., No. 343, G.R.C., on the 9th of February, 1918, was Invested as Chaplain on June 5th, 1920 and in the years which followed, filled efficiently every Chair in the Lodge.

He was Installed in the Chair of King Solomon on June 2nd, 1928 and the Lodge prospered under his skillful direction.

He became a Royal Arch Mason on February 3rd, 1919 in Toronto-Antiquity Chapter No. 91, R.A.M.

Bro.: Haviland was accepted into the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, receiving his Fourth Degree on March 13th, 1944 and that of the Fourteenth Degree on May 8th of the same year.

He received the Eighteenth Degree in the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix on January 18th, 1945 and became Most Wise Sovereign of the Chapter in 1951.

He became a Thirty-Second Degree Mason in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario, on May 11th, 1945 and Coroneted Thirty-Three Degrees, Honorary Inspector-General in Hamilton, Ontario, September 11th, 1956 by Illustrious Brother Thomas K. Wade, Thirty-Three Degrees.

His business life for many years was with Samuel Gumpert Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of basic food products and for several years before his passing, was in charge of Sales.

Our Illustrious Brother was a member of the Toronto Board of Trade and was a Past President of the "1001" Club made up of Members of the Eighth Degree, and which Club has done so much good in our City.

He was a Member of Rameses Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

On December 29th, 1965, Mr. and Mrs. Haviland celebrated their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary and for them and the members of the family it was a joyous occasion.

Only a few days later he was stricken seriously ill and rushed to Hospital.

After serious operations and much anxiety to the family, he passed to the Grand Lodge Above on January 12th, 1966, greatly mourned by all who knew, loved and respected him.

"This man was kind"  
Praise will not comfort me, when I am dead.  
Yet, should one come, by tenderness inclined,  
My heart would know if he stooped o'er my bed  
and touched my lips for tenderness and said,  
"This man was kind."

P.W.D.

### **ILL.·BRO.·KARL BIDWELL CONGER, 33°**

The City of Ottawa lost a prominent citizen and an outstanding Mason in the passing of Ill.·Bro.· Karl Bidwell Conger, M.B.E., on the 14th of January, 1966.

Bro.·Conger was born in the city of Belleville, Ontario, on September 30th, 1885, the son of James A. Conger and his wife Elizabeth S. Dempsey, both of United Empire Loyalist families who had settled in Prince Edward County. He attended public and high schools in Belleville and was graduated with first class teachers certificate. He then attended Ontario Business College, Belleville, and on graduation obtained his first position in the office of R. J. Graham. In 1908 he moved to Ottawa when the Dominion Fruit Exchange was formed, of which he was first Secretary-Treasurer, and later, in 1921, General Manager. He sold the business in 1930, and after a short term as Secretary of the Rotary Club of Ottawa, entered the Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Fruit and Vegetable Division. He was always active in the trade association and in 1931 was President of the Canadian Fruit and Vegetable Jobbers' Association. Shortly after the second World War broke out he was appointed Manager, Fruit and Vegetable Section Special Products Board. For his services in this connection he was made a Member of the Order of the British Empire on July 1st, 1946.

Bro.·Conger was always a keen follower of sport. In his earlier days he played both tennis and badminton, and later graduated to golf and curling.

He was also active in affairs of the City of Ottawa. He was President of the Ottawa Board of Trade in 1934, and was President of the Perley Hospital for four years, retiring in 1961. He was an original member of of the Rotary Club of Ottawa and at the time of his death was the sole remaining charter member of the Club which celebrates its fiftieth anniversary this year. He was President of the Club 1923-24.

He was active in the work of his church, Dominion Methodist (later Dominion United). He was superintendent of the Sunday School for three years, president of the Epworth League, and for many years was a member of the Board of Trustees and Board of Stewards.

His Masonic career began when he was initiated in Civil Service Lodge, No. 148, in 1909. He was Worshipful Master in 1918, and in 1932-33 was D.D.G.M. of the Ottawa District. He was admitted to the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection in 1911 and was T.P.G.M. in 1925. He joined Murray Chapter Rose Croix in 1914 and was M.W.S. in 1924. He joined Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1922 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, on October 2nd, 1934, at Montreal, Quebec. He had both the Veterans Jubilee Medal and the Scottish Rite 50 year pin.

He was a devoted family man. He married Mabel Anna Long, of Ottawa, in October, 1920, and they had four children, two sons Stuart and Gerald, both of Ottawa, and two daughters, both now married, Jean of Montreal and Nancy, of Toronto. His widow and the four children all survive. To them we extend our sincere sympathy.

Bro. Conger was buried in Beechwood Cemetery, Ottawa, on January 17th, 1966, the service being conducted by Rev. Dr. A. Frank MacLean, assisted by Rev. D. C. Lapp, of Dominion-Chalmers United Church, Ottawa. A large number of 33° and Craft Masons attended.

We, who knew him, are all better for having been his friends.

C.E.C.

### **ILL. BRO. ALEXANDER JONES IRVING, 33°**

For the fourth time within a few months the members of the Valley of Saskatoon have been saddened as we record with deep regret the death of another member of Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, in the person of Honorary Inspector-General, Illustrious Brother Alexander Jones Irving, 33°, who passed peacefully away on January 16th, 1966, in Montreal.



Born at Vernon, Prince Edward Island, June 27th, 1881 (a fourth generation Canadian). He was educated at Vernon Public and Grammar Schools and was a graduate of Ontario Agriculture College, Guelph.

In 1911 he married Jean Kennedy Wright of Banks, Ontario, who predeceased him in 1958. He is survived by his son, Alexander David, of Portland, Oregon, and three daughters, Mrs. G. L. Christie (Joan) at present in India; Mrs. A. Johnson (Anne), Montreal; Miss Jean Irving of Ottawa, and nine grandchildren, also one brother, Gordon Irving and two sisters, Mrs. J. R. Donald and Mrs. H. Johnson, all of Montreal.

To all members of his family we extend our sincere and heartfelt sympathy.

For over half a century Alex Irving had a very active and successful business life. He was with the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada at Lethbridge and Brandon, before coming to Saskatoon in 1928 as manager of their Branch.

In 1938 he was elected President of Life Underwriters Association of Canada and in performing one of the duties of that office, made a four months' tour of Canada. He addressed some seventy Associations and various Service Clubs in the larger Canadian Centres, beginning at Charlottetown, P.E.I., and ending in Victoria, B.C.

He retired in 1941 from the Sun Life on superannuation.

Later he served a number of years as Manager of the Unemployment Insurance Commission in Saskatoon.

Alex Irving was a devoted and faithful member of Knox United Church, Saskatoon. An Elder of the Session for many years. A member of the Senate of St. Andrew's College, a member of the Home Mission, Oliver Lodge and Hospital boards of the United Church of Canada.

During his many years in Saskatoon, he took an active interest in the community life of the city and surrounding district. He was associated with many worthwhile organizations, including Kiwanis International, Children's Aid Society, Y.M.C.A., Canadian Club, Public School Board, Salvation Army and the C.N.I.B.

Bro.' Irving was a clever entertainer, a master of Drummond's Habitant poems and gave generously of his time and talent for the enjoyment of others.

Next to his church life, Bro.'Irving's great interest was Freemasonry, to which over many years he devoted much time and ability.

In 1910 he was initiated, passed, and raised in North Star Lodge, No. 4, Lethbridge, Alberta.

In Scottish Rite he received the 14° on March 14th, 1930, in Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection; the 18° in Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix March 24th, 1932, and on November 30, 1936 received the 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory at Regina.

He was M.'W.'S.'of Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix 1939-40 and T.'P.'G.'M.'of Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection 1944-45.

Ill.'Bro.'Irving excelled as a ritualist and his contribution to the work of the degrees was at all times outstanding.

He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, on October 3rd, 1944, at Windsor, Ontario, and was a valued member of Supreme Council.

The Funeral Service for our Illustrious Brother was held Wednesday, January 19th, from The William Wray Chapel, University Street, Montreal, Quebec.

A Memorial Service was held in Knox United Church, Saskatoon, on Friday afternoon, January 21st, conducted by the Minister, Rev. A. Edworthy.

The remains were laid to rest in the family plot in Woodlawn Cemetery, Saskatoon.

*Again a Prince has fallen in the fight,  
The valorous champion of truth and right  
Determined, honest, level-headed, just,  
Who broke no promise, nor betrayed a trust,  
His genial face with courtly kindness beamed  
By friends beloved, by all who knew him esteemed.*

N.S.S.

### **ILL.'BRO.'JOHN WILLIAM SANGER, 33°**

As we approach the Anniversary of the Birth of Confederation in Canada, we find ourselves turning the pages of our brief but romantic history, and reviewing the achievements which have rendered a wonderful contribution to our growth and expansion as a Nation. In this review

we recall the citizens who have dedicated their energy and genius to what has proved to be a great adventure in nation building. Among these is the name of a distinguished brother of our Scottish Rite Fraternity—John William Sanger.

Our Illustrious brother came to Canada from Bristol, England. In his position as a member of the Professional Engineers of Manitoba and of the Engineering Institute of Canada, he occupied an important role in the Economic life of Winnipeg and Manitoba. He was general manager of the City of Winnipeg Hydro Electric System, and a member of the Manitoba Hydro Electric Board. In the important field of Farm Rural Electrification he played a dominant part, and his work as a member of the Farm Electrification Enquiry Commission of Manitoba was outstanding. The University of Manitoba honoured him by bestowing upon him the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws. He was a member of St. George's Anglican Church, Winnipeg.

In the sphere of humanitarianism he made a notable contribution. He was a member of the Board of the Children's Hospital of Winnipeg and acted for several years as the Chairman of the building committee. In view of the phenomenal expansion of the Children's Hospital his work in this particular field is worthy of more than general comment. During the war years he served as National Chairman of the Canadian Sea Cadets.

His fraternal relationships and activities were many and varied. He was a member of the three Bodies of the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Winnipeg, and served as T.°P.°G.°M.° of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection. He was a member of Khartoum Temple of the Shrine. His passing caused a great gap in Masonic circles in Manitoba. He was unwearying in his zeal for the Craft and his wise counsel was eagerly sought.

Following the death of his wife Laurretta Alice Williams, he married Gwenda May Marshall who survives him.

His philosophy of life could be summed up in a paraphrase of the Poet's words — "Something worthwhile attempted, something worthwhile done." His personal character and work constituted a splendid challenge to all who knew him to take up the torch of loyalty to high ideals, and to give and give again what God has given them for others' greater good.

To the sorrowing widow we extend tenderest sympathy, and prayers for the tomorrows, until Heaven's morning dawns and earth's shadows flee away.

W.G.M.







ILL.°.BRO.°.MATTHEW J. RUDELL, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.H. CLARE SOOTHERAN, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.JAMES D. McKINLAY, 33°



ILL.°.BRO.°.D .F. ROSCOE DOWNEY, 33°



**ILL.·BRO.·MATTHEW JOHN RUDELL, 33°**

Early Sunday morning, January 30th, 1966, there died in Guelph Dr. Matthew John Rudell, whose death will be widely mourned by a host of friends, for he had given the best he had to his Church, his Community and his Lodge.

Born July 21st, 1887, in Hespeler, Ontario, he came to Guelph upon graduating from the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario in 1911 and conducted a very large and successful practice until his death. He was ordained an Elder in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church in 1926 and served faithfully and well the Congregation he loved most sincerely.

He was a Past President of the Guelph Rotary Club, the Guelph Country Club and the Guelph Curling Club. He was at one time a member of Guelph City Council and served some eight years as a member of the City Board of Health.

Dr. Rudell was initiated in Waverley Lodge No. 361 on February 10th, 1913, served as Worshipful Master in 1941 and received at their hands the "Fifty Year" jewel of Grand Lodge in 1963. On June 5th, 1916, he received the 14th degree in the Royal City Lodge of Perfection and served as their Thrice Puissant Grand Master in 1951. On November 2nd, 1916, he received the 18th degree in Guelph Chapter Rose Croix and in 1946 was the Most Wise Sovereign of the Chapter. For several years Bro.· Rudell directed the Degrees in both the Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter. In May, 1942, he was received into Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton and at Saint John, N.B., he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° of Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. During all these years, Bro.· Rudell was very active in Masonry, giving liberally of his time and talent.

His funeral was held in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Bro.· Forbes Thompson, conducting the service, the Session of the Church attending in a body. All the Honorary Members of Supreme Council, in the Valley of Guelph, representatives of the City of Guelph and a host of friends also attended to pay their last respects. Burial was at Hespeler, Ontario.

To Mrs. Rudell and family, we extend our most sincere sympathy.

The Valley of Guelph and all other organizations, in which our late Ill.·Bro.· Rudell was a Member will long miss his indefatigable exertions in promoting their interests.

"May The Most High have him in His Holy Keeping."

"Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit."

E.S.B.



**ILL. . BRO. . HENRY CLARE SOOTHERAN, 33°**

Ill. . Bro. . Henry Clare Sootheran, a very outstanding banker and a highly esteemed citizen of Peterborough, died in Civic Hospital, May 3rd, 1966. He had not enjoyed good health for about eighteen months.

Clare as he was intimately known, was born in Lindsay, July 8th, 1884; received his elementary and secondary education in that fine town and spent one year in University of Toronto studying commerce and finance. In October, 1924, he married Miss Jean Flavelle; his only daughter, Nancy (now Mrs. E. W. P. Luxford of Calgary) is the mother of two daughters and two sons—Clare's grandchildren.

Clare, on leaving the University, entered the Bank of Montreal as an apprentice and advanced to a manager's status before leaving the Bank to serve in the war in June, 1915. On his return after the war, he became manager of The Royal Bank of Canada from 1919 to 1946. He retired in 1946. He was the owner of a very fine home on Hunter Street, Peterborough.

Clare enlisted in the 71st Battalion in June, 1915, became attached to the Royal Flying Corps in 1916 and rose to Flight Commander in France in 1917-1918. He retired from military service in 1919.

He was a very devoted Anglican churchman and he occupied many very important positions in St. John's Anglican Church in Peterborough and outside our city. A few are as follows:

Warden—St. John's Church for three years; Member Executive Committee Diocese of Toronto five years; Member of the General Synod of the Anglican Church of Canada in 1955 for several years; President, Peterborough Boy Scouts Association for three years of Dominion and Ontario Councils; Secretary-Treasurer, Anson House, Peterborough (Old Folks Home) for 12 years.

In Masonry the following facts are relevant—Initiated, passed and raised in 1920 in Faithful Brethren Lodge, Lindsay, Ontario. Received the 14° November 26th, 1945 in Peterborough. Received the 18° April 18th, 1946, Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix.

Received the 32° in 1955 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. Received his 33°—Honorary Inspector-General, September 8th, 1959, at Saskatoon.

He has been Grand Secretary of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection for several years and also Registrar of Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix for a number of years.

The funeral service was held in St. John's Anglican Church on May 6th, 1966. Rev. J. C. Clough conducted this sacred service. Interment took place in Lindsay.

Heartfelt sympathy is extended to the family of our late Ill.°Bro.° Sootheran by his many Masonic friends and neighbours.

*"Sleep on, dear friend, such lives as thine  
Have not been lived in vain,  
But shed an influence rare, divine,  
On lives that here remain."*

D.F.R.D.

### **ILL.°BRO.°JAMES DUNCAN McKINLAY, 33°**

On May 4th last, James Duncan McKinlay passed from this mortal scene. He was a familiar figure in the community in which he had lived for over 60 years. In business and Fraternal circles our illustrious brother had filled an active and impressive role. His chief occupation in business was with the Canadian National Railways. His understanding and efficiency in this sphere were widely recognized and appreciated by all who were associated with him. His Masonic honors were many. He had served as Master of Prince Rupert's Lodge, and was a Past Grand Pursuivant of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba. He was a life member of all Bodies of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Winnipeg, in 1934.

In 1934 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General of the Supreme Council of Canada. 1951-53 he was the Commander-in-Chief of the Manitoba Consistory. He was a member of Khartum Temple of the Order of the Mystic Shrine.

One of the chief items of active interest was in furthering the work of the Order of DeMolay, and for 15 years he served as a member of the Supreme Council of the Order.

It goes without saying that his departure from our ranks was a great loss to the many circles of Fellowship which had benefitted so much by his wise counsel and active service. His wife, Marion, pre-deceased him in 1963.

Brother McKinlay was a member of St. Andrew's-River Heights United Church, Winnipeg, for many years and his funeral service was conducted by the minister, Rev. C. Earle Gordon.

He belonged to that illustrious company of faithful citizens whose unwearying endeavours result in a better, richer community. "Jim" McKinlay has answered the call to another sphere of labour where the Master of all good workmen has set him to work anew.

W.G.M.

### **ILL.·BRO.·DAVID FREDERICK ROSCOE DOWNEY, 33°**

Ill.·Bro.·Downey passed away in his sleep during the early hours of Monday, June 13th, 1966 at the age of 91 years.

Few men have enjoyed more success or made more friends than the Ill.·Bro.·Downey in his profession, in Masonry, in his Church and in his chosen sports.

Born in Peel County near Bolton, Ontario, he received his early education in a little red School House in his native County. His secondary schools were Weston High School and Humberside Collegiate Institute, Toronto. In 1907 he graduated from Queen's University and in 1908 earned his Bachelor of Paedagogy from the same Institution. He received his professional training in West Toronto Model School and Hamilton Normal College where his unusual natural abilities were early recognized and during his entire teaching career he never served in any other capacity than that of Principal.

"R.F." as he was affectionately named by his friends came to Peterborough in 1908 and served for fifteen years as Principal of Central Public School. One of his pupils during this period was the Rt. Hon. Lester B. Pearson whose father was then minister of George Street Methodist Church. Mr. Pearson has been a life long admirer of his former teacher of whom he said during a T.V. appearance in 1963 "Mr. Downey made school interesting and challenging. I owe more to him than I can acknowledge."

In 1923 the Department of Education appointed Mr. Downey Public School Inspector for West Peterborough and East Victoria Counties, a position that broadened his field of influence for the betterment of teaching in this section of Ontario. He retired in 1945. "R.F." was twice honoured by his fellow teachers. Once when he was elected to serve for a three



year term on the Ontario Advisory Council of Education and again when he was elected president of the Inspector's Section of the Ontario Educational Association.

Recently a Peterborough Public School was named in his honour and further honours were being planned for him. In Masonry he served in many capacities and made innumerable friends. He was initiated, passed and raised in Corinthian Lodge No. 101. in 1911, made Royal Arch Mason in 1919, joined the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Toronto in 1920 and one year later the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. He received the 32° in 1924 in Moore Sovereign Consistory and was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on October 1st, 1945, by the Supreme Council at Hamilton. Rt. Wor. Bro. Downey was worshipful Master of his mother Lodge in 1921 and served as Secretary from 1922 until his death. He was District Deputy Grand Master of Peterborough District in 1939. Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection in 1939 and Most Wise Sovereign of Peterborough Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1936.

Ill.'Bro.'Downey was blessed with an excellent memory and retained his unusual mental faculties unimpaired until the end. He took an active part in the degree work and in the passing of such a fine ritualist he will be sadly missed. This worthy Mason was looked upon as the Dean of Scottish Rite Masonry in the Peterborough Valley. He was so kindly, thoughtful, generous, and friendly that his successor will find him a very difficult man to follow.

"R.F." was an active supporter of Trinity United Church and was Clerk of the Session. He was a member of the Rotary Club, the Lawn Bowling Club and the Curling Club.

Ill.'Bro.'Downey was predeceased by his wife the former Annie M. Smith of Whitby. Their union was not blessed with children but during their lifetime together they took a vital interest in the young people of the City. Many individuals are better men and women to-day because of their kindly interest and advice.

A largely attended Masonic Service for our Illustrious Brother was held on Tuesday evening, June 14th. On Wednesday the funeral service was held in Trinity United Church followed by interment in Little Lake Cemetery, Peterborough.

"We have lost one of the princes of Masonry, but our lives will be richer for the memories he has left with us."

C.S.B.

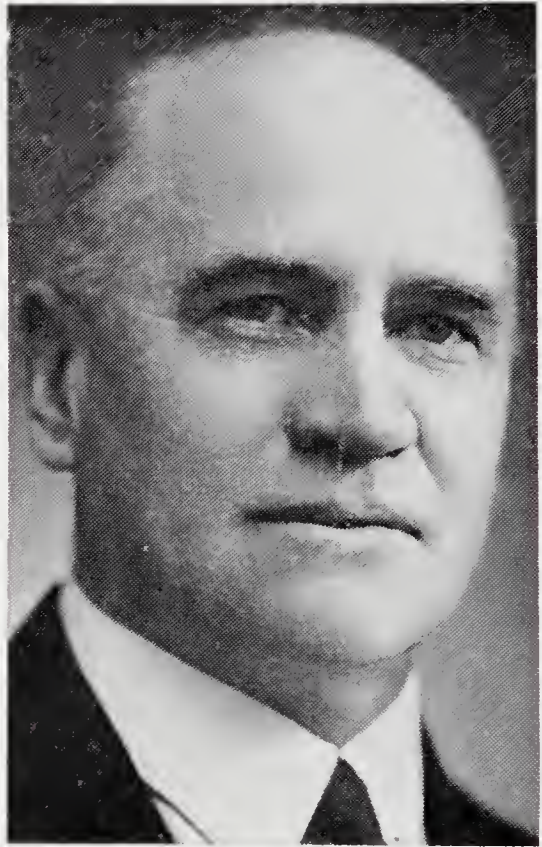








ILL. ° BRO. ° WALDO F. EMPEY, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° GEORGE A. MACDONALD, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° HARRY J. ALLEN, 33°



ILL. ° BRO. ° CECIL L. STRACHAN, 33°



**ILL.·BRO.·WALDO FORD EMPEY, 33°**

Ill.·Bro.·Empey passed away June 24th, 1966, at the age of 87, having been born at Addison, Ontario, October 31st, 1879.

He came to Northern Alberta in 1900, and farmed for some time, then joined the Woodland Dairy Co. of Edmonton in 1912, and remained with them until retiring in 1949, at which time he was Secretary-Treasurer.

He was a man with many community interests. He was a faithful member and staunch supporter of McDougall United Church. The Y.M.C.A. was also one of his interests, to which he gave much support and time.

For many years he was a member of the Alberta College Board.

He was initiated in Unity Lodge, No. 51, in Edmonton on September 21st, 1920. He was extremely interested in Masonry and a keen student of the Craft. He progressed rapidly through the offices of the Lodge, being Master in 1939. In 1943 he was District Deputy Grand Master, District No. 3, and became Grand Master in June, 1951.

On January 29th, 1925, he received the 14° at Edmonton, and continued through the Rose Croix and Consistory, receiving the 32°, February 19th, 1932. He held the office of T.·P.·G.·M.·1943; M.·W.·S.·of Mizpah Chapter, 1934; and C. in C., Alberta Consistory, 1931-2-3.

He was coroneted 33°, Honorary Inspector-General at Saint John, New Brunswick, September 13th, 1949.

He married Miss Annie B. Coburn in 1917; she predeceased him some years ago. He is survived by a son, living in Toronto, and a daughter in Edmonton. To them we extend our sincere sympathy.

W.A.H.

**ILL.·BRO.·GEORGE ALEXANDER MACDONALD, 33°**

The City of Peterborough lost one of its most public-spirited citizens in the death on July 6th, 1966, of Ill.·Bro.·George Alexander Macdonald at the age of 83 years, after a long illness.

Bro.·Macdonald was connected with the municipal life in Peterborough for more than 30 years. He was first elected to the City Council in 1926 where he served with distinction for 10 years. In 1936 he was

elected Mayor with a large majority and re-elected by acclamation in 1937. In 1940 he was elected to the Utilities Commission and served in this capacity for 18 years when impaired health led to his retirement.

Besides his numerous civic duties, Bro.'.Macdonald also found time to serve as President of the Chamber of Commerce 1942-1945, Chairman of the Advisory Vocational Committee of the Board of Education 1938-1942 and member of the Kirk Session, St. Paul's Presbyterian Church from 1928.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Macdonald was also prominent in Masonry. He was initiated, passed and raised in Peterborough Lodge, No. 155. He joined the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection in 1923, the Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix in 1936, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario, in 1941. Member of the Royal Order, 1944 and was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General by Supreme Council at Quebec City on October 1st, 1946. He was Master of Peterborough Lodge in 1917. Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Lodge of Perfection, Peterborough Valley in 1940. He served as Grand Almoner of the Scottish Rite Bodies until his death. He also was a director of the Masonic Temple Limited for 20 years and was a past president of the Company. He served as Most Wise Sovereign in Peterborough Chapter of Rose Croix, 1951-1952. He also was an Oddfellow for more than 50 years.

Bro.'.George Macdonald was born in 1883 at West Zorra, Oxford County. He attended public school at Embro and high school at Woodstock.

He came to Peterborough at the age of 16 and entered the employ of the William Hamilton Company to learn the trade of toolmaker. One year later he enlisted with the Canadian Mounted Rifles for service in the Boer War. On his return from South Africa he completed his training as toolmaker and took employment with the Canadian General Electric Company and later with the Peterborough Lock Company. When the DeLaval Company came to Peterborough in 1912 he joined that firm and quickly rose to be foreman and for 35 years was Plant Superintendent.

As a youth George was an outstanding athlete. He played baseball, soccer and rugby. He was a member of the Peterborough Intermediate O.R.F.U. team when it won the Dominion championship in 1905 and the Peterborough Senior O.R.F.U. team that won the Ontario championship in 1907.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Macdonald was predeceased by his wife, the former Eleanor Dugan who passed away earlier this year. Mr. and Mrs. Macdonald were married almost 58 years. They are survived by a daughter Margaret, Mrs. Leslie Dyer and a son W. Howard who is the Grand Secretary of the



Peterborough Scottish Rite Bodies. There are also three grandchildren. To all members of the family we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

The funeral service in St. Paul's Presbyterian Church where Bro.'. Macdonald served so long and faithfully was conducted by Rev. Mr. Calder, who said of Bro.'. Macdonald: "He had character and integrity and his life was a contribution to others." When he retired from active civic life he expressed his thanks to city residents for their confidence in him in electing him Alderman, Mayor and Commissioner. He considered their trust a great tribute and hoped that he had made a contribution to the progress of the City. This was the statement of a humble man.

*"We cannot think of them as dead who walk with us no more  
Along the path of life we tread  
They have but gone before."*

C.S.B.

### **ILL.'. BRO.'. CECIL LESLIE STRACHAN, 33°**

"London Dentist served in war, led Association" was the simple heading in the press account announcing the sudden death of Cecil Leslie Strachan on July 6th, 1966, in his sixty-eight year.

Born in Hamiota, Manitoba, he left after his early education to enter Brandon College, before leaving in 1920 to study dentistry at the University of Toronto, leading to his graduation in 1924. He returned to the West to practice in Virden, Manitoba, from 1924 to 1939, when he enlisted for Overseas service in December, 1939. Upon discharge in 1945, he opened a private practice in London, Ontario, which he continued until 1963, when he was appointed by the London Board of Education to supervise the Public and Secondary School dental services, which position he held at the time of his death.

While in private practice he was —

President of the London Dental Association in 1948;

Member of Board of Governors of Ontario Dental Association for seven years, being President in 1958-59;

Member of Board of Governors of Canadian Dental Association, 1953-58 and member of the Executive Committee from 1956-58, resigning for personal reasons;

Travelled from Coast to Coast across Canada while preparing a brief as a member of the Royal Commission of Health Services.

Bro. Strachan's Military awards included:

The 1939-45 Star

The France and Germany Star

The Defence Medal

Voluntary Service Medal, 1939-1945 and Maple Leaf

George VI Medal, 1939-1945

Coronation Medal, 1953

Efficiency Decoration.

In Masonry, Illustrious Brother Strachan was Master of Lebanon Lodge No. 43, G.R.M., 1934; Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Brandon Lodge of Perfection, 1934; Most Wise Sovereign of London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, 1956-57; Chaplain of The Tuscan Lodge No. 195, G.R.C. 1950; Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° of Supreme Council in 1959; and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

Dr. Strachan is survived by his wife, the former Mary Emeline Fallis and a daughter Ruth (Mrs. Ronald L. Buchanan) of Fayetteville, N.Y., and one granddaughter.

Interment was in the Cemetery at Jarvis, Ontario.

G.F.K.

### **ILL. BRO. HARRY J ALLEN, 33°**

Ill. Bro. Harry J Allen, 33°, was born at Gawcott, Buckingham, England, on April 24th, 1882.

He died at the Hamilton General Hospital, July 9th, 1966, just three months after retiring because of failing health.

Left to mourn him are his wife, the former Myrtle Robertson, a son, John R.—Canadian Coast Guard, Quebec City, and a daughter, Mrs. Robert Doering, Hamilton. He is also survived by two grandchildren and two Great grandchildren.

Ill. Bro. Allen, F.C.C.M., received his musical education in England, and came to Canada in 1901. After 15 years as organist-director of Knox Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, he was appointed to a similar position at First United Church in 1919, where he remained until his retirement.

While he was resting at the Robinson Funeral Home, his friends came to pay their last respects; and later, First United Church was filled to

overflowing for the Funeral Service, conducted by The Reverend Harold B. Neal, D.D., assisted by The Reverend Charles A. Hainer, B.A., D.D., attesting the great love of our late Brother by his fellows. Interment was in Hamilton Cemetery.

Ill. Bro. Allen was initiated into St. John's Lodge, No. 40, on January 3rd, 1905, and was the proud possessor of the 50 Year Pin of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

In Scottish Rite Freemasonry, Brother Allen received

the 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection, December 2nd, 1919;  
the 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, November 24th, 1920;  
the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, April 30th, 1926;  
the 33° Honorary Inspector-General, Supreme Council 33°, for Dominion of Canada, October 5th, 1943.

Brother Allen served as Organist at the Scottish Rite Cathedral as follows:

Assistant to Ill. Bro. W. H. Hewlett, in 1924,	
Organist for Lodge and Chapter	1928-1929
Organist for all Bodies,	1934-1966.

His work at the Scottish Rite was outstanding. The Christmas Pageant with Brother Allen at the organ, was bound to be a success and he loved the spirit engendered.

He was a member of the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton.

He gave recitals in many Ontario cities and on radio for more than 30 years.

In addition to being a distinguished musician, Brother Allen was a champion lawn bowler, playing at the Victoria Club. In 1930 he skipped his rink to the British Empire Games Championship.

A member of the East Kiwanis Club of Hamilton, he received a plaque last year from Kiwanis International in recognition of 35 years of continuous membership.

Any worthy cause could count on his support; nothing was too much trouble.

We shall miss "Harry", not alone for instrumental music, but for the music of his smile and friendly greeting.

To his wife and the members of his family we extend our heartfelt sympathy.

H.B.J.









ILL. BRO. NORMAN C. URQUHART, 33°



**ILL.·BRO.·NORMAN CURRIE URQUHART, 33°  
C.B.E., C. ST. J.**

Death, after a lengthy illness, came to Ill.·Bro.·Norman C. Urquhart, 33°, on September 3rd, 1966, at Toronto General Hospital. He was born in Toronto, 1894.

His Masonic History: Bro.·Urquhart was a member of St. Andrews Lodge, No. 16, G.R.C., of which he was Worshipful Master in 1941. He received the 14° on June 10th, 1918; received the 18° March 24th, 1921; received the 32° November 28th, 1922. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General October 5th, 1948.

Business career: Originally an Accountant, Ill.·Bro.·Urquhart formed a connection, early in life, with the mining industry, and served as President, Standard Stock and Mining Exchange in 1928-29, and took a prominent part in the merger with the Toronto Stock Exchange, of which he was President in 1938-39. President, Mining Corporation of Canada; Vice-President, Noranda Mines, Limited; Vice-President, Royal Bank of Canada; Vice-President, Simpsons Limited; Director, Robert Simpson Co., Limited; Maple Leaf Gardens, Limited; Simpson-Sears Limited; Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co., Limited; Photo Engravers and Electrotypers, Limited; Aunor Mines, Limited.

Public Service: Bro.·Norman Urquhart was prominent in Red Cross affairs, and in recognition of his war time services he was made a Commander of the British Empire, a Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and an Officer of the French Legion of Honor.

In 1945 he headed the building fund campaign for the Hospital for Sick Children.

Chairman of the Board, Toronto General Hospital. Member of the Board of Governors, University of Toronto. Chairman of the Board of Trustees of The Ontario Cancer Institute.

Ill.·Bro.·Urquhart bore the responsibilities of all of the foregoing in a quiet, retiring, dignified manner. His dedication to the interests of many institutions that serve mankind was typical of the man himself. There was no blare of trumpets, no publicity—he simply and quietly “went about doing good”.

The City in which he lived and the Country he loved provided the inspiration for a life of service.

This broad community is a better place because of the life of Bro.·Norman Currie Urquhart.

H.B.M.



## REPORTS OF DEPUTIES





REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—

Illustrious Sirs:

I submit the Deputy's Report covering the Valleys of

Chatham	North Bay
Fort William	Sault Ste. Marie
Hamilton	Windsor
London	Woodstock

Also a Petition has been received from Sarnia, signed by 66 petitioners, members in good standing of Lodges of Perfection, at Windsor, London, and Chatham, asking for a Dispensation to open a Lodge of Perfection, to be located in the City of Sarnia and named SARNIA LODGE OF PERFECTION.

First, my thanks to all Active and Honorary Members of the Council, and to committee members for their help and support. Ill. Bro. G. F. Kingsmill, 33°, in spite of physical handicaps, continues to get around to the Valleys in Western Ontario, wields a great influence for good, and is a source of strength to the Deputy; as is Archbishop W. L. Wright in the territory of Northern Ontario.

The loss of Charles J. Boyle, Active Member, Fort William, will be severely felt by the Supreme Council, the Valley of Fort William and all his brethren.

In the list of deaths of the above Valleys (465) are ten Honorary Members of Supreme Council, 33°. We mourn these losses.

It is to be understood that your Deputy in every Valley has been received as befits his rank and with the affection of the brethren. If all men could feel this warmth and goodwill, it would be a better world. It does exist in these Valleys.

CHATHAM	Chapter	Lodge
Meetings held during year	7	6
Membership net	Increase 9	Increase 12

An official visit was made April 16th, 1966; I spoke in the Banquet Hall and later was received in the Lodge. The work was excellent. The T. P. G. M., Ill. Bro. R. B. Morris, 32°, is to be congratulated. Ill. Bro. R. S. Reynolds, 33°, introduced the Deputy and the ladies looked after Mrs. Jackson, who had accompanied me.

<b>FORT WILLIAM</b>	<b>Consistory</b>	<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Lodge</b>
Meetings held	9	8	16
Membership net	Increase 6	Increase 3	Increase 1

A visit was made to North Star Consistory by Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, and by Ill. Bro. G. S. Rogers, 33°, on October 28th to 31st, 1965. An official visit was made by me, accompanied by Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, on February 24th and 25th, 1966. The T. P. G. M., Ill. Bro. L. B. Davy, 32°, and Officers did an exceptional job, closing on the Friday evening with a most enjoyable Party and Ladies' Night at the Royal Edward Hotel.

We visited Mrs. C. H. Moors, the wife of the late "Sandy" Moors, 33°, who was killed November 16th, 1965, in an automobile accident.

<b>HAMILTON</b>	<b>Consistory</b>	<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Lodge</b>
Meetings held	5	6	10
Membership	Increase 155	Increase 23	Increase 41

### CONSISTORY

The 86th Annual Reunion was held November 4th, 5th and 6th, 1965. Attendance 1052 — candidates 133. The 23rd Degree was conferred by Brethren from Windsor, and the 29th Degree by Brethren from Ottawa. The speaker at the noon luncheon on November 5th was Ill. Bro. J. V. Basmajian, 32°, Professor of Anatomy, Queen's University. At the Biennial Election and Installation on January 21st, 1966, conducted by Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham, 33°, Ill. Bro. David J. Miller, 33°, was installed as Commander-in-Chief.

The Spring Assembly was held May 5th, 6th and 7th, 1966. Attendance 1072 — candidates 185. Speaker at the noon luncheon on Friday, May 6th, was Dr. Albert E. Berry, Conservation Council of Ontario.

The work at both Reunion and Spring Assembly was such as to call forth by the Brethren a standing ovation as the Officers marched out at the conclusion of the degrees.

Daniel Regan, 33°, outstanding in so many parts, passed away on November 25th, 1965.

Harry J. Allen, 33°, because of ill health, resigned as Organist, after many years of faithful service, and passed away on July 9th, 1966.

The Commander-in-Chief has appointed for the Consistory, as Organist, Ill. Bro. Howard G. Fairclough, 32°.



## CHAPTER

On September 30th, 1965, the Chapter suffered a great loss in the untimely death of our Most Wise Sovereign, Ill.°.Bro.°.E. T. Hulford, 32°. Ill.°.Bro.°.A. W. Bedwell, 32°, took on the work as Acting Most Wise Sovereign.

The 86th Annual Reunion was held October 26th and 27th, 1965. All Degrees were conferred in full form.

On October 26th, 1965, Hon. James N. Allan, 33°, Grand Master, on behalf of Sov.°.Prince T. R. Connell, 18°, presented the flag of the Province of Ontario to the Hamilton Bodies. The Grand Master then presented a plaque to Ill.°.Bro.°.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, to mark the occasion of his Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary.

The Spring Assembly of the Chapter was held April 6th, 7th and 10th, 1966, with Ill.°.Bro.°.A. W. Bedwell, 32°, presiding.

On April 7th, Sov.°.Prince E. R. Eaton, 18°, Grand Marshal of the Chapter, was suddenly taken ill and rushed to the hospital, where he passed away. The untimely deaths of two valued Officers naturally saddened the members of the Chapter and brought home the uncertainty of the allotted time.

The Ceremony of Relighting the Lights Easter Sunday morning was preceded by breakfast at 8.15 a.m. — attendance 530.

## LODGE

The 86th Annual Reunion was held November 1st and 2nd, 1965. Attendance — 548. Speaker at the noonday luncheon was Rt. Rev. C. R. H. Wilkinson, M.A., D.D. Honorary members and Active members of Supreme Council were received in the 14° and Ill.°.Bro.°.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, spoke briefly acknowledging the reception.

At the December meeting, Mr. Graham Emslie, Commissioner of Urban Renewal Development, spoke of the work proposed.

On January 9th, 1966, Ill.°.Bro.°.R. F. Inch, 32°, T.°.P.°.G.°.M.°, told of the great loss sustained in the sudden death of our Grand Expert, Ill.°.Bro.°.J. H. Miller, 32°. Bro.°.Miller was responsible for the writing of our Christmas Pageant.

On February 1st, 1966, the Election and Installation was held under the direction of Ill.°.Bro.°.H. B. Jackson, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, who declared the various Officers duly installed, with Ill.°.Bro.°.Frank N. Wilson, 32°, as T.°.P.°.G.°.M.°.

At the March meeting, Sov.'.Prince "Jake" Gaudaur, 18°, spoke on the subject, "Canadian Football".

The Spring Assembly was held May 2nd, and 3rd, 1966. Attendance — 717, candidates, 76. The speaker at the noon luncheon was Ill.'.Bro.'. Willard M. Gordon, Q.C., 33°.

Fourteen members were eligible for Fifty Year Jewels. One only was able to come to Lodge to receive his jewel, so they are being taken and presented to our shut-ins at their homes. It is a nice experience to talk to these old members.

LONDON	Chapter	Lodge
Meetings held	9	8
Membership, net	Increase 19	Increase 27

An official visit was made by me on October 30th, 1965, to London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Robinson, 32°, M.'.W.'.S.', went all out to make my visit a success. 25 candidates were initiated.

On January 24th, 1966, the Officers were installed and Sov.'.Prince G. A. Fraser, 18°, elevated to the office of Most Wise Sovereign.

On August 25th, 1965, the Consistory Club Beef Dinner and Corn Roast at the Stackhouse Farm was an outstanding affair; a grand opportunity to mill around and become better acquainted.

On November 12th and 13th, 1965, the Fall Reunion of London Lodge of Perfection was held under the direction of T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'. Ill.'.Bro.'.Bruce R. Grant, 32°. This Reunion was named to honor Ill.'.Bro.'. G. F. Kingsmill, 33°. The speaker, Ill.'.Bro.'.W. A. Jones, 33°, Co-Deputy for Ontario, gave a fine address.

On February 21st, 1966, Sov.'.Prince Lyle McConnell, 18°, was elevated to the office of T.'.P.'.G.'.M.'..

The Annual Scottish Rite Ball was held on March 11th, 1966, much enjoyed by all of us from Hamilton.

On Friday, June 3rd, 1966, St. John's Lodge 209a, held a "Fred Kingsmill Night" when an Honorary Membership was conferred on Ill.'.Bro.'.Kingsmill. Worshipful Brother Douglas R. Banks, the Worshipful

Master, handled the meeting perfectly and I was grateful for the invitation to be present.

My thanks are due to Ill.'.Bro.'.Cecil J. Hill, 33°, for keeping me advised and supplied with notices of various doings in London; and to Ill.'.Bro.'.Bruce R. Grant, 32°, who kindly included me as a passenger to several of the meetings.

During the year, ten Fifty Year Jewels were presented.

<b>NORTH BAY</b>	<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Lodge</b>
Meetings held	8	11
Membership	Increase 28	Increase 15

On October 1st and 2nd, 1965, accompanied by Ill.'.Bro.'.F. J. Mitchell, 33°, I visited North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix. We were met by Ill.'.Bro.'.W. E. Dunsmore, 32°, M.'.W.'.S.'. and had dinner with Honorary Members of Supreme Council and discussed many matters, particularly concurrent jurisdiction, now settled satisfactorily between Ottawa and North Bay.

The speaker at the noon luncheon was Ill.'.Bro.'.P. Bregman, 33°. We were officially received in the Chapter by the Most Wise Sovereign.

On March 19th, 1966, by dispensation, the 4° and 5° were conferred at Kirkland Lake by Officers and the 12° by Timmins Brethren under the direction of Ill.'.Bro.'.R. F. Dewar, 32°. The General Chairman was Ill.'.Bro.'.J. W. Bradley, 33°.

On April 1st and 2nd, 1966, accompanied by Ill.'.Bro.'.D. J. Miller, 33°, I visited North Bay Lodge of Perfection. The work was well presented in both Chapter and Lodge.

Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday were well attended at eleven locations in the North:—

North Bay	Deep River
Kapuskasing	Kirkland Lake
Englehart	Little Long Rapids
Powassan	South Porcupine
Sudbury	Smooth Rock Falls
Cochrane	



SAULT STE. MARIE		Chapter	Lodge
Meetings held		9	9
Membership		Increase 5	Increase 3

An official visit was made by me on November 11th, 12th and 13th, 1965, in company with Ill. Bro. R. H. Rutherford, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General. I spoke on Friday and on Saturday, Ill. Bro. Rutherford was the speaker.

The work was done well. Ill. Bro. G. F. O. Wilson, 32°, M. W. S., and Ill. Bro. M. Krezek, 32°, T. P. G. M., were congratulated by us and Ill. Bro. R. H. Rutherford brought them up to date on several matters.

We had a pleasant visit with Ill. Bro. Charles R. Eaid, 33°, now in his 80's. Sov. Prince W. W. Holmes, 18°, has given up the offices of Grand Secretary and Registrar, both of which have been taken over by Ill. Bro. J. B. Sainsbury, 33°.

We were reminded that the York Rite canvass Craft Masons immediately they receive the M.M. degree—there is no waiting period.

WINDSOR		Chapter	Lodge
Meetings held		8	10
Admissions	20	10	
Deaths	22		24
Withdrawals & Suspensions	12		18
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	20 34 — Dec. 14	10 42 — Dec. 32	

In company with Ill. Bro. G. S. Rogers, 33°, I paid an official visit on October 23rd, 1965. The T. P. G. M., Ill. Bro. Bruce Martin, 32°, received us and explained the decreases shown above—pressure of business (everybody working overtime with a shortage of labour) leaves little time to attend Lodge. However, there was no Spring Reunion as this year is to be the fiftieth anniversary of the Lodge and there are to be special events October 11th and 15th, followed by a dinner, dance, etc., and the aim is for a class of at least 50. The work in this Valley is also excellent.

WOODSTOCK

Meetings held	12
Membership	Increase 10

An official visit was made March 31st, 1966, in company with Ill. Bro. G. S. Rogers, 33°. After dinner, we were received in the 14° by Ill. Bro. John O. Meckbach, 32°, T. P. G. M.

The participants from various Valleys presented an excellent degree; really impressive. Goodwill and brotherhood were very evident, and the Officers and members leave no doubt of their sincerity. There seems to be something warm about a small Lodge that cannot be captured so easily in a large membership.

In October, 1965, the by-laws were amended.

MEMBERSHIP		Adm.		With. & Susp.	1966	Net Increases
8 Valleys	1965	Aff. Rest.	Deaths			
Consistories	6792	343	170	12	6953	161
Chapters	6127	226	133	20	6200	73
Lodges	8582	276	162	37	8659	77
	21501	845	465	69	21812	311

GENERAL

On April 28th, 1966, Ill. Bro. George C. Derby, 33°, Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, attended the Annual Banquet of the Brantford Scottish Rite Association, as their speaker. The meeting was a tribute to Ill. Bro. R. W. E. McFadden, 33°, marking the many years of his services to Freemasonry.

**Scottish Rite Clubs** continue to do a worthwhile work and deserve our support. We mourn the loss of Ill. Bro. L. M. Jackson, 32°, Chairman of The Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton, who passed away April 18th, 1966. **Histories**—We are assured these are having attention, but we should now ask that Valleys advise definitely the progress made to date.

**Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation** is stressed by us on all visits. \$1,000.00 was sent to the Foundation by Moore Sovereign Consistory, and a cheque from the Memorial Service and Trust Fund, A. & A.S.R. for \$3,000.00 was issued in June, 1966.

**Hamilton**

**Memorial Elevator and Tower Fund** is still open and subscriptions will be thankfully received, addressed to Moore Sovereign Consistory, 4 Queen Street South, Hamilton, Ontario.

**Christmas Pageant** continues to draw crowds to the Cathedral. The Entertainment Committee is to be congratulated; this is good public relations.

**Workers' Party** — Invitations (514) were sent to take in all workers (casts, guards, choir, stage, robing, etc.) to a party. Results were very rewarding and created interest in the work.

**Other Visits**

Installation Ceremony of Toronto Lodge of Perfection, under direction of Ill.'.Bro.'.J. G. Meldrum, 32°, Ill.'.Bro.'.D. J. Gunn, 33°, speaker.

On November 24th, 1965, I attended Royal City Lodge of Perfection as speaker and enjoyed the work.

On March 16th, 1966, I visited Barrie Lodge of Perfection in company with Ill.'.Bro.'.G. S. Rogers, 33°.

On March 28th, 1966, Ill.'.Bro.'.Rogers and Mrs. Rogers, and myself and Mrs. Jackson, visited Coudersport Consistory as guests of Ill.'.Bro.'.W. P. Wells, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, to see their Passion Play. We were treated royally.

I attended the Mid-Summer Meeting of Elgin Lodge of Perfection, on June 16th, 1966, at Queenston Heights, in company with a group from Hamilton.

Sincere thanks to our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander for his leadership and many kindnesses; and to all who accompanied me on visits, to Ill.'.Bro.'.W. G. Welby, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, H.'.E.'. , to Ill.'.Bro.'.R. H. Rutherford, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary-General, and to Miss Marion Lees.

H. B. JACKSON, 33°,

Co-Deputy for Ontario.



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

**To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

**FOR THE VALLEYS OF TORONTO, BARRIE, GUELPH, KINGSTON,  
NIAGARA FALLS, OTTAWA AND PETERBOROUGH**

Illustrious Brethren:

**Record of Events:**

### VISITS OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

#### **September 20th, 1965:**

Visited Ottawa for a special meeting of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection to receive Ill.'.Bro.'.George C. Derby, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander. There he was suitably and graciously received, accompanied by Ill.'.Bro.'.George Wilson, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba. After the reception in the Lodge Room and a dinner a reception for members and their ladies was held at the Chateau Laurier.

#### **September 22nd, 1965:**

This day Ill.'.Bro.'.George C. Derby and Mrs. Derby visited in Kingston, having arrived the evening before. Ill.'.Bro.'.George Wilson and Mrs. Wilson accompanied them. The day was spent visiting the countryside near the Thousand Islands and in marvelling at the view of the Thousand Islands from the top of the Observation Tower on Hill Island. In the evening the Sovereign Grand Commander was enthusiastically received by the Kingston Lodge of Perfection, following a dinner at the Shrine Club where he managed to lose his wallet. Fortunately no Shriner or Scottish Riter was involved and the wallet with its contents intact was found on the street and through the good offices of the efficient Kingston Police Department was the next day forwarded to Hamilton.

#### **October 5th, 1965 — OSHAWA:**

On this date visited the Oshawa Scottish Rite Club and proposed the toast to an old friend, Ill.'.Bro.'.Alex Hall, 33°, who was given a testimonial dinner by Scottish Rite and other Masonic friends in honor of his elevation to the 33rd degree. This was a very happy affair.

#### **October 25th, 1965 — PETERBOROUGH:**

To-day at 5.00 p.m. a number of senior brethren and officers of the Peterborough Valley met with the deputy and discussed with him things relative to the advancement of the Rite. After this meeting an agreeable

and intimate dinner preceded the conferring of the fourteenth degree in the Lodge of Perfection. This degree was very well done and the team was in good form. Following the degree a very ample banquet was spread before us. Your deputy spoke (probably too long) on the subject of "Sacred and Secular Lore and certain Masonic Degrees". Other than this the speeches were bright, short and to the point. After a suitably late evening of sociability we all departed to rest.

**October 27th, 1965 — BARRIE:**

Travelled to Barrie on Tuesday and visited Barrie Lodge of Perfection. The senior members of the Valley met with your deputy and we discussed at length the matter of the Advancement of the Rite. The degrees which I witnessed were interesting and well performed. On Wednesday evening the 14th degree was conferred in due and impressive form. The Reunion Dinner before the degree was as usual a splendid affair with an excellent attendance. Again at this affair as at Peterborough your deputy addressed the gathering on matters of the Scriptures, Astronomy, Mythology, the poets and various Masonic Degrees. The other speeches were short, entertaining and well done. My visit to Barrie was a pleasure. My trip back to Kingston was an adventure, over icy, slippery, non-sanded and snow-covered roads, the result of the first snowfall of the season.

**November 10th, 1965 — GUELPH:**

On this day I motored to Guelph to attend the Guelph Chapter Rose Croix. At noon luncheon several senior members of the Valley of Guelph met with the deputy and discussed matters relative to the Advancement of the Rite. The Seventeenth Degree was conferred in the late afternoon. Following the degree a splendid dinner was served in the Banquet Hall of the Masonic Temple. The address by the deputy was "Sacred and Secular Lore and the Seventeenth Degree". The 18th degree was conferred in ample and colourful form—a job well done. A light lunch was then served and so to bed.

**November 13th, 1965 — LONDON:**

This was a great day, a visit to the London Lodge of Perfection culminating in the 14th degree and a dinner in honor of one of the stalwarts of Canadian Scottish Rite Masonry. This splendid affair very fittingly showered many tributes on Ill.'.Bro.'.G. Fred Kingsmill, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, and well beloved late Deputy for Ontario. The present deputy who had the felicity to succeed Fred Kingsmill in office had the rare privilege of addressing the gathering. This was a good evening. It made us all very happy to pay our gladsome respects to a gracious and kindly gentleman. May he live long to remember this hearty and unstinting

gesture of appreciation, by his brethren, of a life of untiring and generous devotion for the good of Masonry and mankind. I was very happy to have had the privilege of being present at this gathering through the kindness of Ill.'.Bro.'.H. B. Jackson, 33°, my co-deputy who invited me to invade his territory for the occasion.

**November 29th, 1965 — KINGSTON:**

Held a special meeting in the Kingston Valley regarding the advancement of the Rite. This was a well attended meeting.

**February 14th, 1966 — OTTAWA:**

This was the day of the visit to Ottawa. A special meeting of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection was held for the conferral of the Fourteenth Degree. As usual this was very well done and the degree team was in good form. The degree was preceded by an informal luncheon of the 33rds and officers of the Lodge. After the degree, supper was served in the Refectory. After the supper the members journeyed with the deputy through a universe of stars, poets and mythology, through the mysteries of the Redman, the Essenes and several degrees of masonry until finally, tired out, we retired to rest.

**April 21st, 1966 — NIAGARA FALLS:**

After a tiring trip north from Kentucky, I arrived at Niagara Falls at 12.05 a.m. on this date, and after a restful day in my room and strolling about the town I attended a dinner given by the Elgin Lodge of Perfection. At this dinner I was privileged to address the brethren, after which we proceeded to the Lodge room where the Fourteenth Degree was conferred in due form. This was well done and the work reflected credit on the officers of the Lodge and other senior members who took part. After the meeting Ill.'.Bro.'.Fielding showed me something of the night life of the town, and in the morning Ill.'.Bro.'.Cyril Martin kindly drove me to Hamilton.

**April 23rd, 1966 — TORONTO:**

From Hamilton, I was conveyed by motor in company with my dear friends Ernie Dillon, Howard Moore, Coulton Berkinshaw and Arthur Scace to Toronto and reached the Royal York just after midnight in the morning of the 24th of April. This gave me a few hours to rest before once again encountering the hospitality of various brethren of the Toronto Valley. On Monday evening, the 25th of April, I was received in due and ample form by the Toronto Lodge of Perfection. There I had the privilege of witnessing a splendid portrayal of the 12th degree by the Toronto team and later the conferring of the 13th degree by a very competent visiting team from Elgin Lodge of Perfection. This was a night to remember. Later, at a banquet following the meeting, I addressed the brethren on "The Ineffable Name".



**May 19th, 1966 — KINGSTON:**

This was my annual visit to the Valley. The Thirteenth Degree was conferred on a class of 22 candidates, (14 of these had been carried over from last year). The work was well done and the degree team showed well, what good rehearsals can do to liven up a degree and make it very acceptable.

Again I used my address on "The Ineffable Name" in addressing the brethren at a banquet following the degree.

**June 15th, 1966:**

This day in company with Ill.'Bro.'W. D. Johnston, 33°, I attended, in Peterborough, the funeral of the late Honorary Inspector-General Illustrious Brother D. F. R. Downey, 33°, the Dean of the 33rds in the Valley of Peterborough. Our old friend who was in his 92nd year will be greatly missed by all of us.

During the last twelve months the following Honorary Inspectors-General in these Valleys have passed to their rewards:

Alexander Hamilton McKee	Ottawa, Dec. 9, 1965
Frederick Crawford Curry	Brockville, Dec. 25, 1965
Arthur Richard Haviland	Toronto, Jan. 12, 1966
Karl Bidwell Conger	Ottawa, Jan. 14, 1966
Matthew John Rudell	Guelph, Jan. 30, 1966
Henry Clare Sootheran	Peterborough, May 3, 1966
David Frederick Roscoe Downey	Peterborough, June 13, 1966
George Alexander Macdonald	Peterborough, July 6, 1966
Norman Currie Urquhart	Toronto, Sept. 3rd, 1966

May they rest in peace.

**Fifty Year Medals:**

The following brethren were awarded Fifty Year Medals after half a century of service to the rite:

Frederick Royden Bennetto  
Haldane Rodgers Cram  
Edgar Harold Hall  
Arthur Howard Holloway  
Ezra William Savage

May they live long to wear them.

**STATISTICS:**

The appendices to the Grand Secretary General's report will show the annual Returns of Membership and the attendance at Maundy Thursday and Easter Ceremonies.

Toronto has shown the greatest percentage of growth this last year and Kingston with a loss of 13 is away at the bottom of the list. Barrie shows a loss of 7 but this can be accounted for by the shrinkages which have taken place in the area of the jurisdiction over the past years which are now bound to show up as the membership ages. Ottawa shows no losses and no gains. The rest of the Valleys show moderate gains with Peterborough leading with an increase of 18 members.

Similarly as last year, the attendance at the Maundy Thursday Ceremonies is best for the smaller Chapters. This was a little less than last year but the smallest Chapter at Niagara Falls had an attendance of 41½ per cent and the next smallest Chapter at Kingston had 30 per cent. Curiously the attendance for Easter is on the whole better for the larger Valleys although this does not hold true for Ottawa.

#### **WAITING PERIOD BETWEEN 3° AND 4°:**

There is still a considerable degree of dissatisfaction in all Valleys over the twelve month waiting period between the 3rd and 4th degrees.

#### **BOUNDARIES OF JURISDICTIONS:**

Disputes relative to the boundaries of jurisdictions occur from time to time and there appears to be a need to re-define these boundaries in order to regularize past decisions of deputies and to guide deputies in making practical and regular decisions.

#### **APPLICATION FORMS:**

Your deputy has discovered a curious thing. In 1949 a revised edition of Statutes and Regulations was published which contained a new form for application for admittance to Lodges of Perfection and Chapters Rose Croix. This was a change from the previous form for these applications.

To this date, seventeen years later, in my territory, three Lodges of Perfection have conformed to this change as have also two Rose Croix Chapters, but four Lodges of Perfection and five Rose Croix Chapters still use the old form. This suggests that the presiding officers and secretaries should study the current Statutes and Regulations in order to carry out the will of the Supreme Council.

#### **STATE OF THE RITE:**

In these Valleys the state of the Rite is fairly satisfactory, but one would like to see an increase in membership in keeping with the general increase in the population of the country. In this of course we are in a very great measure deeply concerned with membership in Craft Masonry.

W. A. JONES, 33°,

Deputy for Ontario.

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

**To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is a privilege to submit this, my third, annual report as Deputy for the Province of Quebec.

I regret to report that, during the year, death has removed twenty-three of our Illustrious Brethren; several of these Brethren had been very active participants in the work of our Order and their loss is felt keenly.

I am happy to state that the five Bodies in this Jurisdiction are staffed by competent and interested officers whose leadership has maintained the forward impetus enjoyed by the Rite here over the past many years, this notwithstanding another decline in the membership of the Craft Lodges in this Jurisdiction during the period under review.

Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection held nine meetings and conferred seven degrees; these included the sixth and ninth degrees.

Hochelaga Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix held seven meetings, conferring three degrees, one of which was the seventeenth.

Montreal Sovereign Consistory held five meetings including the Spring Reunion. In addition to the obligatory degrees, the twenty-first was conferred. The portrayal of the Constans Allegory was resumed this year after an absence of two years.

Of the twenty-one meetings of the Montreal Bodies, four were in the form of Dinner Meetings and, in this large urban area, such meetings have proved extremely popular especially with those many members who commute daily in congested traffic from distant homes to downtown places of business. The convenience, informality and leisureliness of these meetings results in a much more friendly atmosphere than is generally found in the later and more formal meetings; this proves a real stimulus to attendance.

The Quebec Lodge of Perfection held three meetings in addition to the Fall Reunion.

The Quebec Chapter of Rose Croix held six meetings including the Spring Reunion.

Your Deputy attended, with few exceptions, all meetings of the Montreal Bodies and of the Montreal Executive Committee. He also was in attendance at each of the Reunions of the Quebec Bodies.

Your Deputy was guest speaker at the Annual Meeting of the Vermont Council of Deliberation held in Burlington, Vermont, on June 13th, The subject was "Whither Are We Directing Our Course." Arrangements were made at this meeting for an interchange of visits between the Vermont and Montreal Consistories.



The highlight of the year in this Jurisdiction was the holding in Montreal, of the 91st Annual Session of Supreme Council. The Brethren of the Montreal Bodies, ably guided by our Headquarters Staff, worked hard prior to and during the Session and, as a result, a most satisfactory Session ensued.

The writing of "The History of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in the Province of Quebec" by Illustrious Brothers A. J. B. Milborne, 33°, and G. W. Blackburn, 32°, has been completed and the work will be published shortly.

In keeping with suggestions received, the Secretaries of our two Valleys have been asked to publicize, at appropriate times:

- (a) purchase of the 1868-1960 Histories of Supreme Council, and
- (b) excerpts from the Annual Proceedings of Supreme Council considered to be of interest to local members.

The financial condition of the two Valleys continues satisfactory with each transferring reserves to Capital Account at the year-end, notwithstanding the fact that the Montreal Valley assumed an expense of \$4,664.00 in connection with the 1965 meeting of Supreme Council; provision for this expenditure had been made over several previous years. During the year, the Montreal Valley turned over \$1,000.00 to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Capital funds of the Montreal and Quebec Valleys stand, respectively at \$74,000.00 and \$8,000.00 plus a valued interest, in the case of Quebec, in their Temple holding company.

While the Craft Lodges in this Jurisdiction showed a decrease in membership during the year from 17,423 to 17,087, all Bodies of the Rite showed small increases as the following table reflects:

	Lodges		Chapters		Consistory		Attendance			
							Maundy		Easter	
	Inc.		Inc.		Inc.		Thursday		Sunday	
							(Dec.)		Inc.	
Montreal	874	16	820	21	893	23	189	(8)	249	12
Quebec	180	6	167	9	....	....	50	(2)	37	1
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1054	22	987	30	893	23	239	(10)	286	13
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

In closing—my thanks to the other members of Supreme Council in this Jurisdiction and the officers and members of the local Bodies for their co-operation and help during the year, and to our Sovereign Grand Commander and the members of our Hamilton staff for their usual assistance.

Fraternally submitted,

D. L. WITTER, 33°,  
Deputy for Quebec.

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

**To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Comander, Peers and Brethren:—

I have the honor to submit herewith my yearly report on the activities of the Valleys of Saint John and Moncton for the year 1965-66.

This has been a season of increased interest in this jurisdiction and I had the pleasure of attending all meetings of the Scottish Rite held in Saint John and also attended the Moncton Lodge of Perfection on several occasions.

The highlight of the season was the formation of a 14° Club in Fredericton which will be referred to elsewhere in my report.

Dr. H. W. MacDonald, 32°, headed the Saint John Lodge of Perfection in a very efficient manner until February 18, 1966, when he was replaced by Ill.'.Bro.'.A. G. Staples, 32°, who will hold office for the next two years.

In the Harington Chapter Rose Croix we also had an election and installation when Ill.'.Bro.'.Wm. Chahley, 32° and his slate of officers took over the reigns of office on April 14th, 1966, for a two year term.

The New Brunswick Consistory also have a new slate of officers in that Ill.'.Bro.'.Douglas Foster, 32° and officers were elected and installed to office in the Consistory for the next two years.

In Moncton the Lodge of Perfection lost their Thrice Puissant Grand Master when Sov.'.Prince Eldon D. Taylor, 18°, was transferred to Montreal during the season and his place ably taken by Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. H. E. Britton, 33° who carried out his duties in his usual efficient manner.

Nine meetings of the Saint John Lodge of Perfection were held during the season with twenty-two candidates receiving their initiation along with one affiliation giving us an increase in membership of six due to three withdrawals, three suspensions and eleven deaths. Membership is now five hundred and eighty-six.

The Moncton Lodge of Perfection held ten meetings and conferred the 14° on twenty-eight candidates and had one affiliation. Their net gain for the year was twenty-one, having five deaths, one withdrawal and two suspensions.

Due to weather conditions it was necessary for several of us to return to Saint John on Installation Night at Moncton without completing our trip and arrangements were made for Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. H. E. Britton, 33° to instal Ill.'.Bro.'.A. A. Cummings, 32°, as Thrice Puissant Grand Master and also to instal his slate of officers for a one year term.

The Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix held four meetings and had the pleasure of welcoming twenty new members and two affiliations. However, death called eleven from our midst and four were suspended and four withdrew membership making a gain of three or a new total of five hundred and twenty-one members.

Preparations are being made to hold a re-union this fall due to the success of the Chapter in receiving new applications and we are pleased to announce that our Sovereign Grand Commander has consented to be our guest on that occasion. Tentative date is October 8th.

The New Brunswick Consistory held five meetings during the term and initiated seventeen candidates and had one affiliation. Nine members were called by death, one was suspended and two withdrew membership giving a total membership of three hundred and forty or a gain of six.

We are therefore pleased to announce a slight gain in all bodies of the Rite.

The 14° Club in Bathurst is still in operation and this season held an election of officers and Wm. Spence, 32° was elected as President. It is hoped that new interest will be created when the club renews its meetings this fall.

It was my pleasure to journey to Fredericton on several occasions with several of the Honoraries from Saint John to endeavour to create increased interest in the Rite in Fredericton and surrounding territory.

On March 30th of this year a banquet and general meeting was held in Fredericton when the brethren honored Ill.'.Bro.'.Luke S. Morrison, 33° on his having been a member of the Saint John Lodge of Perfection for fifty years. Members from Saint John and Moncton attended with the Fredericton Brethren and the occasion was an outstanding success.

Ill.'.Bro.'.R. F. Wright, 33° Past Active and Past Deputy presented Ill.'.Bro.'.Morrison with a Fifty Year Jewel on behalf of Supreme Council.

After the Banquet a meeting was held to discuss new activity in the territory and I was called upon to speak on the advantages of a 14° Club. A Committee was appointed to head up formation and at a subsequent meeting organization took place and Ill.'.Bro.'.Leslie J. Brewer, 32°, elected as first President.

Thanks are extended to Ill.'.Bro.'.Warren Maxwell, 33°, for his interest and organizing ability in arranging for the banquet and meetings.

It was my pleasure to attend the Atlantic Provinces DeMolay Conclave in Saint John on August 16th, 1965, when I was presented as the Deputy for the Scottish Rite. It has been our pleasure to co-operate with this organization in allowing them free use of our quarters for their meetings. Many of the leaders in New Brunswick are members of the Scottish Rite.



I attended the Annual Meeting of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick where I was introduced as Deputy of the Scottish Rite for New Brunswick.

I am pleased to report that the "History of the Scottish Rite in New Brunswick" is now in the hands of the printers and will be distributed free of charge to the brethren this Fall.

This history was started by the late Ill.'.Bro.'.C. McN. Steeves, 33° while he was our Deputy and on his death Ill.'.Bro.'.R. V. Harris, 33° of Halifax very kindly took over and after much time and effort completed the work started by Ill.'.Bro.'.Steeves. We are greatly indebted to Ill.'.Bro.'.Harris for his splendid co-operation in this connection.

The Scottish Rite received a severe blow this year when Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy E. Crawford, 32°, who had been our Grand Treasurer for nearly forty years was called to his sublime home above on December 9th, 1965. He will be greatly missed in this jurisdiction. Ill.'.Bro.'.A. C. Lemmon, 33° Grand Secretary and I were honored in being invited to act as pallbearers.

During the season it was my pleasure to make the following presentations:—

Ill.'.Bro.'.Dr. H. W. MacDonald, 32°, Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master Jewel.

Ill.'.Bro.'.R. V. Purdy, 32°, Past Most Wise Sovereign Jewel.

Ill.'.Bro.'.P. L. D. Drader, 32°, Past Commander-in-Chief Jewel.

A very successful Ladies' Night was held by the Saint John Lodge of Perfection in the Admiral Beatty Hotel in Saint John on November 15, 1965, and was largely attended. The speaker of the evening was Ill.'.Bro.'.Perley Roy, 32°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick. I spoke briefly on the Charitable Foundation announcing that we had forwarded a cheque for \$1,000 as our initial contribution towards this very outstanding cause and we extend our congratulations to those who are making such a splendid contribution in offering their services in organizing and controlling this new venture of the Rite.

At Supreme Council Sessions in Montreal last September Ill.'.Bro.'.R. F. Wright, 33° Active, applied for transfer to Past Active Rank and transfer was accepted. It was my pleasure to recommend as his successor Ill.'.Bro.'.George B. Ingraham and nomination was accordingly accepted and Bro.'.Ingraham crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council on September 15th. He should be a valued member of Supreme Council as he is a splendid ritualist, organizer and one of the most active members of the Scottish Rite in New Brunswick.

Ill.'.Bro.'.Wright has made a great contribution to the Scottish Rite in this jurisdiction having occupied the East in two bodies of the Rite and holding the office of Deputy for New Brunswick on two occasions. He

gave great assistance and advice to me and was a great help in making the discharge of my duties as Deputy lighter. We are grateful to know that his interest in the Scottish Rite is still evident.

Church Services were held by the brethren in both Saint John and Moncton. In Saint John they attended Divine Service in Trinity Anglican Church on March 27, 1966, where the Lesson was read by the Thrice Puissant Grand Master, A. G. Staples, 32° and the sermon delivered by the Ven. A. R. Caulfield, B.A., L.S.T. and in Moncton the service was held in St. John's United Church on October 3rd, 1965. A large number of the brethren attended these services.

Our Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Services were very successful this year and were largely attended. On Maundy Thursday the 15° and 18° were exemplified on a representative group of candidates from around the Province and the work carried out in a manner worthy of the highest praise.

At our Feast of the Pascal Lamb a very appropriate address was delivered by one of our own members, Sov. Prince J. A. H. Rector, 18° and he was highly congratulated by the brethren both for the content of the address and the manner in which it was delivered. The Extinguishing of the Lights was then carried out in the Scottish Rite Apartments under the jurisdiction of the officers of Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

The Relighting dedication on Sunday afternoon was held in Saint John with Subordinate Lodges being organized in Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle and Bathurst with approximately the same attendance as in 1965.

During the year an Honorary 33° Membership Jewel was presented to Ill. Bro. J. A. Saunders, one of the 1965 class at Montreal, by the Moncton brethren.

Honorary membership in the Saint John Lodge of Perfection was conferred on Ill. Bros. Luke S. Morrison, 33° and Arthur W. McInnis, 32° due to their long term of membership in the Rite.

On March 10th, 1966, Ill. Bro. A. C. Lennon and I had the pleasure of attending a Banquet and Craft Lodge meeting in Amherst, N.S. marking the 80th birthday of Ill. Bro. Norman T. Avar, 33° of Amherst who is also a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia. Both events were largely attended and were very successful and a complete surprise to our good friend and brother.

In closing I wish to express my sincere thanks for the splendid support given to me by the members of the Scottish Rite in my jurisdiction and also in Hamilton.

Respectfully submitted,

K. R. NELSON, 33°

Deputy for New Brunswick.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR  
NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND**

**To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite  
of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

I hereby, in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations, submit my report on the state of the Rite in the Valleys of Halifax, Summerside and Sydney for the year ending 30th June 1966.

The Valley of Halifax is pleased to announce that a Lodge of Perfection, under Dispensation in Cape Breton, has been established and is now known as the Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection, in the Valley of Sydney, N.S.

The Dispensation was granted by the Supreme Council at its annual meeting held in Montreal on September 13th, 1965. The ceremony of Institution was carried out by members of the Supreme Council on 23rd April, 1966. Ill.'.Bro.'.the Hon. Donald M. Fleming, 33°, represented the Sovereign Grand Commander.

**NECROLOGY**

Again it is my sad duty to report the death of 22 of our valued members. In this group there was summoned to eternal rest one of our distinguished Honorary members, Ill.'.Bro.'.George E. Bushnell, 33°, who was Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. There were also 2 Past Grand Masters of Masons, Ill.'.Bro.'. G. S. Walker, 32° and Ill.'.Bro.'.C. H. Colwell, 32°. We pray for the comfort of their bereaved ones.

**MEMBERSHIP**

Membership in the Valley of Halifax is 1130.  
Membership in the Valley of Summerside is 172.  
Membership in the Valley of Sydney is 12 (Charter members).  
Total membership is 1314.  
The following table shows detailed analysis of the membership in:—

**LODGE OF PERFECTION**

Valley	Reported June 30							Membership May 31		
	1965	Init.	Affil.	Rest.	Deaths	With.	Susp.	1966	Gain	Loss
Halifax	1113	68	1	0	20	32	0	1130	17	—
Summer- side	173	6	2	0	2	0	7	172	—	1
Sydney	—	0	12	0	0	0	0	12	12	—
Totals	1286	74	15	0	22	32	7	1314	29	1



N.B.—The Valley of Sydney, at this moment, is undergoing very necessary adjustments. This requires withdrawals and affiliations. There are 28 members not shown in the table above. In the very near future the Sydney Valley will show over 100 members.

THE CHAPTER

Halifax	868	43	1	0	19	3	0	890	22	—
Summer-side	48	4	0	0	0	0	0	52	4	—
Totals	916	47	1	0	19	3	0	942	26	—

THE CONSISTORY

Halifax	754	51	1	0	16	1	0	789	35	—
---------	-----	----	---	---	----	---	---	-----	----	---

CRAFT—SCOTTISH RITE RELATIONSHIP

	Craft Membership		Scottish Rite Membership		Percentage of Craft In Scottish Rite	
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
Valley						
Halifax .....	13733	13365	1113	1130	8.1%	8.4%
Summerside .....	1493	1511	173	172	11.5%	11.3%
Cape Breton .....	1997	1970	83	96	4.1%	4.9%

The overall picture shows a gain in membership in 5 constituent bodies and a loss in only 1 body of one.

The Craft to Scottish Rite relationship also shows a gain for the Scottish Rite percentagewise.

THE LODGES OF PERFECTION

The Lodge of Perfection held 11 meetings in Halifax, 9 in Summerside, P.E.I. and 2 in Sydney, N.S.

The annual three day reunion was held in Halifax in October 1965. The special speakers were Ill.'.Bro.'.Aubrey L. Burbank, 33° of Skowhegan, Me. and Ill.'.Bro.'.J. R. Smallwood, 32°, the Premier of Newfoundland. Both of these speakers gave admirable addresses. It is worthy of note that Bro. Smallwood was also a candidate of the class. There were in this class 4 candidates from St. Johns, Nfld.

In April a short reunion was held in Halifax at which only the obligatory degrees were exemplified.

The speaker on this occasion was Ill.'.Bro.'.Henry D. Hicks, 32° and President of Dalhousie University. Bro.'.Hicks delivered a most interesting address on UNESCO.

On October 1st and 2nd the Victoria Lodge of Perfection held a reunion in Sydney, N.S. for a class of 28 candidates. It is worthy of note that 4 candidates came from the west coast of Newfoundland.

Two degrees, the 4° and the 7° were exemplified for the first time by members from Cape Breton. Their work was excellent.

This second Reunion at Sydney was a grand success. The speakers at this meeting were Ill. Bro. R. G. Urquhart, 32°, Mayor of Sydney, N.S., Ill. Bro. Ralph C. Chalmers, 32°, Professor of Theology, Pine Hill Divinity Hall, Halifax, N.S. Both gave excellent addresses.

The Lodge of Perfection of Summerside had 6 candidates in the past year, but its losses resulted in a decrease of membership by 1 member. Loss by suspension of 7 members was unusually high.

### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Keith Sovereign Chapter in Halifax held 9 meetings and St. Lawrence Chapter in Summerside held 6 meetings.

The annual Reunion was held in Halifax on November 11th and 12th. The special speaker was Ill. Bro. R. S. Longley, 32°, Grand Master of Masons of Nova Scotia. His address was excellent.

The St. Lawrence Chapter exemplified the 15° and 18° to 4 candidates, thus bringing their total membership to 52.

Easter Ceremonies were properly observed in both Chapters. I am very happy to report that informal Easter Services were held in Sydney, N.S. and in St. Johns, Nfld. Furthermore, the Scottish Rite Clubs are now interested in holding informal Easter Services in different centres. I am very hopeful of the future for such obligatory Easter Services in the smaller centres.

The attendance figures were:—

	Maundy Thursday		Per cent	Easter Sunday		Per cent
	1965	1966		1965	1966	
Halifax .....	364	281	36	280	212	27
Summerside ..	16	20	39	20	15	30
Sydney						
(Informal)	38	37	39	25	19	26
St. Johns, Nfld.						
(Informal)		5	41		9	75

The Halifax total membership did not include Sydney and St. Johns membership.

The principal speaker on Easter Sunday in Halifax was Ill.'.Bro.'.E. B. N. Cochran, 32°, Dean of All Saints Cathedral, who gave us an inspiring address.

One hundred widows of our deceased Brethren were remembered on this day with a red rose.

### NOVA SCOTIA CONSISTORY

The Consistory held 8 meetings.

The annual Reunion was held on April 20th to 22nd with a class of 51 candidates. Again it should be noted that there were 6 candidates from Newfoundland.

The Consistory was greatly honored by having two outstanding speakers. Ill.'.Bro.'.Clarence M. Nicholson, 32°, Principal of Pine Hill Divinity Hall, and a candidate of the class who addressed the Consistory at its luncheon on April 21st, and Ill.'.Bro.'.the Hon. Donald M. Fleming, 33°, Ill.'.Grand Treasurer-General H.'.E.'. of our Supreme Council, who addressed the Consistory at its luncheon on April 22nd. Their addresses, as expected, were of the highest order.

### SCOTTISH RITE CLUBS

Splendid progress has been made by our Scottish Rite Clubs. The Scottish Rite Club of Cape Breton dissolved itself on 4th December, 1965 as they now were a Lodge of Perfection U.D.

On April 15th, 1966 the Scottish Rite Club of Newfoundland and Labrador came into being with Ill.'.Bro.'.the Hon. J. R. Smallwood, 32°, as President, and Ill.'.Bro.'.H. Darroch Macgillivray, 33°, District Grand Master of the District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland, A.F. & A.M. of the United Grand Lodge of England as the Hon. President.

### ANALYSIS OF MEMBERSHIP

CLUB	S.R. 1966	Craft	Percentage S.R./Craft
Northumberland .....	106	2614	4.0
South Shore .....	75	1692	4.4
Annapolis Valley .....	93	1918	4.9
St. Johns, Nfld. ....	18	3380	.53

This analysis shows a rather low percentage of Scottish Rite membership in the areas analyzed.



A further study was made whereby each Scottish Rite Club was shown how its membership stood in respect to the degrees attained.

	14°	18°	32°	TOTAL
Northumberland .....	25	15	66	106
South Shore .....	16	10	49	75
Annapolis Valley .....	19	18	56	93
St. Johns, Nfld. ....	5	1	12	18

The Clubs have continued to exemplify 5 of the Ineffable degrees, 1 in the Chapter and 1 in the Consistory.

**RITUALISTIC WORK**

This continues to be of a high order in all bodies. Gradually alternates for important parts are being developed.

Replacement of costumes in the Lodge of Perfection will require considerable consideration from now on.

**P.C.C. MEETINGS**

This Committee averaged an attendance of well over 20 at each meeting.

In January it was decided that there should be an Executive Committee which will consist of the presiding officers of each body, the Grand Secretary, the Grand Treasurer, the 2 Past Active and the 2 Active Members of Supreme Council. This group will meet once a month.

It is planned that once a year there shall be a meeting of all presiding officers from all Valleys, of all Honorary Thirty-thirds and heads of various committees. This would be a full day's meeting, which could very well include in its program a Seminar on Ritualistic Work.

**SOCIAL ACTIVITIES**

At the Lodge of Perfection Reunion in October there was a Tea for the wives of Scottish Rite Brethren and candidates, and for the widows of the Scottish Rite Brethren.

There was a similar Tea at the Sydney Lodge of Perfection Reunion on October 2nd.

There was a Luncheon for the wives of Supreme Council members at the Chapter Reunion on November 10th.

A similar Luncheon was held during the Consistory Reunion in April.

The annual Ladies Night Dinner was held in Sydney on May 14th.

The annual Ladies Night Dinner and Dance at Halifax was postponed until the Fall.

### SCOTTISH RITE CHURCH SERVICE

The annual Church Service was held on 12th December, 1965 in Fort Massey United Church. An inspiring address was given by Rev. Donald M. Sinclair, 32°.

### PRESENTATION OF JEWELS

On June 21st, 1966 the Deputy, accompanied by Ill.'.Bro.'.R. V. Harris, 33°, Ill.'.Bro.'.H. M. Sinclair, 32°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.E. A. Cook, 32°, went to the residence of Ill.'.Bro.'.Douglas R. Arklie, 32°, Immediate Past Commander-in-Chief and presented him with the Past Presiding Officer's Jewel.

### VISITATIONS

The Scottish Rite Club meetings were officially attended as follows:—

The Northumberland Scottish Rite Club annual meeting at Truro, N.S. was attended by your Ill.'.Deputy, Ill.'.Bro.'.E. B. N. Cochran, 32°, gave a very challenging address.

The South Shore Scottish Rite Club held its annual meeting at Chester, N.S.

The Annapolis Valley Scottish Rite Club annual meeting was held at Coldbrook, N.S. on May 10th. Ill.'.Bro.'.E. C. Wilkes, 33° represented the Deputy.

These Scottish Rite Clubs were greatly enheartened by the presence of a large group of members from Halifax on each occasion.

The Deputy paid an official visit to the St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix, 18° at Summerside. He witnessed a beautiful presentation of the 18° by Ill.'.Bro.'.Thomas A. Dawson, 33°.

The A. & A.S.R. was officially represented by Ill.'.Bro.'.H. B. Dickey, 33° at the annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia held in Kentville, N.S. on 14th May, 1966. I was happy to stress through Ill.'.Bro.'.H. B. Dickey, 33° that a most cordial fraternal relationship existed between the two Rites. Nothing but good could result from an annual conference with the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Masons and the Masters of the Concordant bodies.

On Sunday, April 10th. I had the privilege and the honor of representing the A. & A.S.R. at the Shrine Easter Sunday Sunrise Service and was asked to read the Scripture Lesson.

### FINANCIAL

The financial structure of the Scottish Rite in this jurisdiction is in a firm position.

The investment portfolio of the 3 Halifax bodies stands at \$118,849.00. All investments are limited to Trustee Securities.

Our Grand Treasurer, Ill. Bro. Arch Crease, 33°, has been keeper of the purse for 43 years.

Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council, has been asked to study the operative cost of our 3 Halifax bodies. This covered a period of 5 years and has revealed the fact that the total operative cost, which is \$22.00 per member, is greater than the annual dues of \$15.00. The balance has come from entrance fees. This matter is now receiving attention from the Executive Committee.

The question of entrance fees is also now being studied.

### THE STATE OF THE RITE

I feel the State of the Rite in our Valleys is very good even though interest in fraternal organizations is lagging.

The overall picture from the standpoint of membership shows progressive growth in every constituent body except one and it showed a loss for the year of only one.

The enthusiasm and the zeal displayed by our Scottish Rite Clubs is very encouraging.

I think that there will be improvement in the attendance at the Obligatory Easter Services.

The Scottish Rite Clubs are interested in holding Informal Easter Services in smaller centres of Scottish Rite population. Thus there will be a tendency to decentralize.

The new Lodge of Perfection, U.D. is making satisfactory progress. At their Reunion last year they put on the 4° and 7°, and this year they will do the 5° and 13°.

The new Scottish Rite Club in St. Johns, Nfld., with 9 members in St. Johns out of a total of 18 in Nfld., has asked for a Lodge of Perfection Reunion to be held in St. Johns on October 28th, and 29th. Prospects for a large class of candidates are very good. The cost of this very necessary venture, however, is a cause of concern.

The Valley of Summerside is planning for a Reunion for the first time. It is to be put on by the Chapter and has requested the Chapter in Halifax to come over and put on the 17°.



All of these prospective events denote good health and strength of the Rite in the Maritimes. It shows the spirit, loyalty and fellowship of our membership to be on a high level.

I should be remiss in my duty if I did not refer to a survey of our membership, just completed, by our newly elected Grand Secretary, Ill.'. Bro.'.E. A. Cook, 32°. We are now prepared to send all Deputies a list of our Scottish Rite members residing in their jurisdictions.

For instance there are 54 of our members residing in Ontario. Are they attending Blue Lodge and Scottish Rite meetings? Much good should be the result of exchanging information.

The good health and the strength of our Scottish Rite is due to the leadership of our Masters and Officers of all bodies. On the other hand, every member of the Rite must be acutely conscious of his responsibility to Craft Masonry and do what we can to reverse the trend.

### CONCLUSION

I wish now to pay well-earned tributes to the Presiding Officers, to all Officers, degree workers and personnel of all committees of all constituent bodies. Our great thanks must be extended to that wonderful group of Masons known as Past Masters or Past Presiding Officers.

I am greatly indebted to our Honorary members of Supreme Council, 33°.

My special thanks go to Ill.'.Bro.'.Reg. V. Harris, 33° and Ill.'.Bro.'. Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, Past Active Members of Supreme Council, and to Ill.'.Bro.'.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council.

We thank Ill.'.Bro.'.D. R. Arklie, 32° for his services to the Rite as Grand Secretary and we sincerely regret that his health would not permit him to carry on.

I extend very warmest thanks to the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.'. Bro.'.W. G. Welby, 33° and to Ill.'.Bro.'.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° (Hon.), the Asst. Grand Secretary-General. They have been most helpful to us.

To our Sovereign Grand Commander I again wish to say that it has been an honor and a privilege to serve the Supreme Council as a Deputy, and I am most grateful to you my Most Puissant Sir, for your kindness and your inspiration to me and my Brethren.

Faithfully and fraternally,

T. M. SIENIEWICZ, 33°,  
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince  
Edward Island and Newfound-  
land.

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

**To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

The past year has been a busy and interesting one in Manitoba, and I have much pleasure in submitting the following report:—

At the close of the Supreme Council Session in Montreal last September my wife and I had the honor of accompanying our Sovereign Commander and Mrs. Derby on two of his official visitations, one in Ottawa and the other in Kingston in the Province of Ontario. On behalf of my wife and myself, I would once again like to express our sincere appreciation for the very gracious hospitality we received, and for the genuine friendship extended to us, both in Ottawa and Kingston. Please accept our grateful thanks.

After a brief visit to Hamilton, we proceeded to the Annual Session of the Supreme Council, 33° for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction U.S.A. under the able leadership of the Sovereign Grand Commander George E. Bushnell, 33°. It was a memorable occasion for my wife and me. We were cordially welcomed and royally treated, the fine meetings and good fellowship were enjoyed to the full. It was my first visit to a session of the Supreme Council in the U.S.A., and I was duly impressed with the accomplished manner in which they conducted all phases of the Scottish Rite operation. Everything was handled so perfectly, in such a friendly manner. It was on such a beautifully high level it made one feel very proud and privileged to attend the session as their guest. Of course it is past history now that Ill.'.Bro.'.George E. Bushnell, 33° completed all but the last morning meeting of the session in his usual friendly efficient manner before he was called Home. I was privileged to attend that final morning session where Ill.'.Bro.'.George A. Newbury, 33° was elected and installed as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, after which he closed the 1965 Session.

We accompanied our Sovereign Grand Commander and Mrs. Derby to Detroit, Michigan, where we attended the funeral service for Ill.'.Bro.'.George E. Bushnell. He was a great friend of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada, and I am sure we shall miss him every bit as much as his Brethren in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. Tributes will be forthcoming down through the years, and he will be long remembered as a great Scottish Rite Mason.

The Sovereign Grand Commander and Mrs. Derby accompanied us back to Winnipeg on October 5th. The highlight of our year was his official visit to the Lodge of Perfection on Thursday, October 7th. The time was limited, but we did manage to arrange an extra meeting with the Officers of the respective bodies and the Honorary Inspectors-General. Some of the ladies arranged a little dinner party for Mrs. Derby. The Sovereign Grand Commander addressed the regular meeting of the Lodge of Perfection most suitably, and left us with the conviction that our Supreme Council has a capable and beloved leader. "Sir, we thank you for your very fine meeting with us."

When we arrived home in October the Scottish Rite Masonic bodies had their fall operations well underway, with the special committees slowly organizing and beginning to function. Brandon Valley was visited on more than one occasion by the Deputy, the Active member, and a number of the Winnipeg and Roland Brethren. Bro.'J. E. Yates, 32°, Secretary of the Brandon Bodies, moved away from Brandon, and Bro.'R. H. Hannah, 18° was elected Acting Secretary, and eventually Secretary of the Brandon Valley. There was a decrease of 11 in their membership in the Chapter, and one new member added to the Lodge of Perfection. They asked for, and received dispensation to transfer the 12° meeting to the Virden Masonic Hall on February 17th. Ill.'Bro.'Walter McDonald, 33°, our Active Member and myself made it a point to attend, and we were accompanied by a number of Brethren from Winnipeg and Roland. The night of the meeting was bitterly cold, but the Virden 12° team put on an excellent degree. There was a fine attendance and the evening was a great success. Bro.'Hannah, 18°, has adjusted to his new position as Secretary and routine operations are running smoothly again. Brandon draws members from a widespread area, and some find it quite difficult to travel the 50-60 miles to attend meetings, this is particularly so during our severe winters, so I feel they are doing very well under the circumstances. Most of the regular meetings in both Brandon and Winnipeg are held on a Thursday night, this makes it somewhat difficult for Ill.'Bro.'Walter McDonald, 33° and myself to visit in Brandon as often as we would like to.

Winnipeg operations were kept rolling at an even pace, and at the close of the year we had an increase of twelve (12) members in the Lodge, and ten (10) in the Chapter. Unfortunately there was a loss of ten (10) in the Consistory. Between Brandon and Winnipeg we had an increased attendance of six (6) on Maundy Thursday and 37 at the Easter Sunday service.

Our financial operations have worked out splendidly this second year, so we are pleased with this change. Meetings, programs, fellowship and ritual work carries right along, and I feel we do well, considering the



conditions under which we work. We are trying hard to get a change of accommodation, but until we do we shall have to do the best we can where we are. We are working along with Grand Lodge on a new Masonic Temple, but so far have not been able to agree on what we would like, and what some feel we can afford. It is a slow tough road. Grand Lodge has purchased a fine piece of property, and any day may spring the news that the building is under way. A great deal depends upon the space which will be allotted to us, this will be the deciding factor as to whether we go into the new building or not.

All of the routine duties pertaining to the Rite in Manitoba were carried out as required. Dispensations were granted, installations carried out, and all requests for services from other Valleys outside our jurisdiction were dealt with cheerfully. We also had to depend on help from other Valleys in the matter of conferring degrees on our candidates, this was greatly appreciated by us.

We had a serious flood threat this Spring, so transferred our Reunion Degree meetings of April 27th and 28th to Fort Garry Hotel. It was a fine class, the degree work good, however our attendance was held down because of a terrific blizzard which tied up City traffic and made it an impossibility for the Country members to come. Those Brethren who were able to make it liked the new arrangements, and felt it might be a good idea to repeat it next year. Incidentally, the flood only came close, but we did not like to take a chance at 529 Wellington Crescent for it certainly looked as if we might run into trouble there.

I am satisfied that the histories of Scottish Rite Masonry in both Brandon and Winnipeg will be completed in time for our 1967 Anniversary year. Both records are in good hands and well on the way. We have not accomplished a great deal on the Scottish Rite Foundation program so far. We have been so involved with setting up our new finance structure and in getting our general reorganization program running smoothly, then of course the building of a new Masonic Temple has been uppermost in our minds. We did publicize the Foundation in our notices though, so our members are all aware of it.

An outstanding event in our year was a trip to Indiana. A number of Brethren took the trip to check over buildings and Scottish Rite operations in general. We toured Fort Wayne, South Bend and Indianapolis with Ill.'.Bro.'.W. Henry Roberts, 33°, Deputy for Indiana; Ill.'.Bro.'.Albert N. Hepler Jr., 33°, Active Member; Ill.'.Bro.'.Byard H. Smith, 33°, Active Member; and a number of the officers and Brethren of the three Valleys we visited. Words cannot express our gratitude and thanks for the wonderful treatment we received, all at no expense to ourselves after our arrival in

Indiana. We came home really enthused and full of admiration for the tremendously complete and well run operation of Scottish Rite Masonry in Indiana. The buildings and all their accommodations are really beautiful. Every aspect of Scottish Rite in Indiana made our trip most worthwhile, and one we shall remember for years to come. We are extremely indebted to our Scottish Rite Brothers in Indiana and thank them most sincerely for their wonderful fellowship, hospitality and co-operation, but most of all for the three wonderful degrees we were privileged to witness.

We are in the midst of re-organizing our Scottish Rite operations here in Winnipeg. We picked up several ideas on our visit to Indiana, and have been discussing other angles of our own, so we hope before long to come up with a complete program. In order not to get "off the beam" we invited our Sovereign Grand Commander to come to Winnipeg, and suggested he bring with him a couple of advisors, so that we could have a full discussion of our projected changes. We wanted to be sure we kept within the bounds of our Constitution and by-laws. We were fortunate in being able to arrange a date, Saturday, April 30th, just between the Sovereign Grand Commander's visits in the East and one in Alberta. He persuaded Ill.° Bro.° W.G. Welby, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, H.° E.°, and Ill.° Bro.° Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, (Hon.) Assistant Grand Secretary-General, to accompany him, and we had a very fine meeting. We are endeavoring to streamline our operations by having much fuller co-operation between our Bodies, and by having several main committees handling all three Bodies, instead of one committee for the same work in each. However each Body would have to carry on the necessary work as outlined in our Constitution. We believe we can have one character committee, composed of 32° members, one program committee, one entertainment committee and so on.

We are now inviting our candidates into Scottish Rite Masonry as a whole. We expect to charge \$150.00 fee, which will include cost of collar and ring. Our dues at present are \$20.00 per year for the three Bodies. This program may sound contrary to our Constitution, but after a full and comprehensive discussion with the Officers of Supreme Council, previously referred to, we arrived at the conclusion that it could be worked out if the applications, dues and balloting were properly handled.

Once again we were most happy to accept the invitation extended by Ill.° Bro.° John B. Tomhave, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Minnesota, last November, to witness the conferral of the 33°, and the Investiture of the K.C.C.H. Ill.° Bro.° Tomhave and his associates gave us a truly wonderful week-end, as always. The high calibre of their work and their gracious hospitality left nothing to be desired. We certainly do treasure this fine fellowship, and are most grateful to our Brethren across the Border for sharing these memorable occasions with us.

We are also indebted to Ill.°Bro.°Edward J. Franta, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in North Dakota, for his kind invitation of February 5th, and sincerely regret some of our members were unable to attend. We are indeed pleased to see Ill.°Bro.°Edward J. Franta, 33°, is now a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, having had this honor conferred on him last fall in Washington, D.C.

We record with sorrow the passing of three of our Honorary 33° members, Ill.°Bro.°J. R. Reid of Brandon; Ill.°Bro.°J. D. McKinlay and Ill.°Bro.°J. W. Sanger, both of Winnipeg. I have already made reference to the passing of Ill.°Bro.°George E. Bushnell, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. We also note losses in other Jurisdictions of Scottish Rite Masonry around the world. We would like to express our deepest sympathy in all these situations, particularly including all members of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada. All will be sorely missed, and may the Most High comfort and bless their loved ones left behind.

Ill.°Bro.°Robert L. Jex, 33°, general chairman of the Supreme Council Sessions to be held in Winnipeg in 1967, has assured us he will have everything ready and waiting a year from now. Committees will soon be completed and hard at work. Headquarters have been confirmed at the Fort Garry Hotel, where we believe all events can be held. The Sovereign Grand Commander's Dinner may have to be held elsewhere if we allow total attendance beyond the 500 mark. This will depend on our total registration figure, and the number of tickets we decide to sell to local members.

This completes our report for 1966. Once again I must say a very sincere "thank you" to all those who have helped us in any way to accomplish our aims and objects. A very special "thank you" to the Sovereign Grand Commander, the officers and members of Supreme Council staff at Hamilton.

Fraternally submitted,

GEORGE A. WILSON, 33°,  
Deputy for Manitoba.



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

**To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honor to present my report as Deputy for the Province of British Columbia.

My first year as Deputy has not only been a new and interesting experience, but a rich and rewarding one as well. It is rather difficult to express adequately my thanks to the members of Supreme Council, the Officers and members of all the bodies for their kindness, co-operation and loyalty. To our beloved Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'. Bro.'. George C. Derby, 33°, whom I succeeded as Deputy, I extend my grateful thanks and appreciation for his friendship, counsel and advice. His wisdom and experience has been most valuable to me.

The past year in British Columbia has been one of satisfaction resulting from steady progress, largely because of the conscientious leadership combined with the unwavering support of officers and members alike.

It is with regret I have to report the passing to the Grand Lodge Above, of forty-one of our members. We recall their long years of devoted service to Freemasonry. The passing of Ill.'. Bro.'. Earle Megaw, 33°, Honorary, on November 21st, 1965, cast a shadow over our whole community. Ill.'. Bro.'. Megaw was a beloved figure in Scottish Rite Freemasonry in the Valley of Vernon. He was a sincere and earnest worker in our ranks and will be greatly missed. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the families of all our departed brethren.

During the year I visited the various Valleys under my charge, both officially and unofficially. The degree work as exemplified by the various Bodies is of such a character as to convey in a very impressive manner the lessons taught. I think it is indeed fortunate that we have so many capable brethren who are willing and eager to give of their time and talents to carry on this very important work.

I am pleased to report an increase in membership in the Lodges of Perfection, Chapters of Rose Croix and the Consistory. While our increase is not large, when we consider that the Grand Lodge of British Columbia for the second year has shown a decrease, I believe this reflects a growing desire on the part of interested brethren to seek for more light and knowledge in Freemasonry.

It is with pleasure that I report that attendance at Maundy Thursday and Easter Day services was above that of last year. Special mention should be made of the good increase in attendance at Maundy Thursday in Vancouver. I feel it was the direct result of the efforts of the Officers and those members of the Chapter who telephoned every member residing in the Greater Vancouver area to request their attendance on this important occasion. The result was most gratifying, and it is our intention to continue this practice in the future. To all those members who took part in this good work I extend my thanks and appreciation.

While I paid no official visit to the Vancouver Bodies, I did attend practically all the meetings. It was my privilege to install the Officers of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and the Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix. On both of these occasions, I was accompanied and assisted by the Honorary Members of Supreme Council, who have been most attentive to their duties.

My first official visit was to the Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection in Langley on October 23rd, 1965, where I witnessed the conferring of the 12° by members of the Okanagan Lodge of Perfection from Kamloops. The work was done in a splendid manner and I am quite sure the nine members of the class were greatly impressed, as were the Honorary members of Supreme Council, ten of whom were present. To these Illustrious Brethren I extend my thanks for their kindness.

I visited the Victoria Lodge of Perfection officially on November 6th, 1965, and accompanying me on that occasion were Ill.°Bro.°R. C. Hawkshaw, 32°, T.°P.°G.°M.° of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection and forty-two Officers and members of his Lodge, including Ill.°Bro.°W. Tyre, 33°, Ill.°Bro.°G. Wallis, 33°, and Ill.°Bro.°M. MacLean, 33°. This was a very fine meeting and it gave me a real pleasure to have in attendance Ill.°Bro.°R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, Past Active Member of Supreme Council, who is so well liked and is such a tower of strength in Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Victoria.

My visit to Colville Lodge of Perfection in Nanaimo was another delightful occasion. Ill.°Bro.°T. Clarke, 33°, and several brethren drove up from Victoria to be with us. There is a very fine spirit of friendship and harmony between the two Lodges of Perfection on Vancouver Island. The Victoria brethren have been most helpful to Colville Lodge and are only too willing to assist wherever possible.

I arranged my visits to Prince George, Vernon, Nelson and Trail to be with them on the occasion of their Reunions, which were held on May 31st, June 2nd and June 4th respectively. I travelled by car and I would

like to express my thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'.W. McRae, 32°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.S. Turkington, 32°, two very dear friends of mine who were my travelling companions.

The meeting of Cariboo Lodge of Perfection in Prince George was a very successful one. The 14° was conferred on nine candidates in a very able and excellent manner. The work compares favourably with those of the older lodges and the Officers and Brethren are to be congratulated.

Okanagan Lodge of Perfection had an outstanding Reunion. A very large attendance including several brethren from Wenatchee, Washington, headed by Ill.'.Bro.'.Frank Sontag, 33°. I would also like to express my appreciation to Ill.'.Bro.'.W. Tyre, 33°, and Ill.'.Bro.'.Alex Eastwood, 33°, who journeyed from Vancouver to be present on this occasion. The conferring of the 14° by the Officers of the lodge on a large class of 24 candidates was extremely well done.

Kootenay Lodge of Perfection in Nelson, and Boundary Lodge of Perfection in Trail had a combined Reunion which was held in Nelson. This meeting was well attended and again the spirit of friendship and harmony was very evident. So successful was the meeting that it has been decided to continue a combined Reunion annually, alternating between Nelson and Trail.

The brethren in the city of Prince George have presented me with an application for Dispensation for a Chapter of Rose Croix in that city. This application I shall present at this Session of Supreme Council. I have interviewed the applicants and visited the proposed lodge rooms and am prepared to give Supreme Council the necessary information.

We in British Columbia are particularly proud of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.George C. Derby, 33°, one who is held in high esteem in this Grand Jurisdiction, for his great service to Freemasonry. His leadership has been outstanding and we pray the G.A.O.T.U. to bless him with good health and strength to continue his work in the high office he now holds.

I would like to thank the Grand Secretary-General and the Assistant Grand Secretary-General for their willing and valuable assistance at all times.

Sincerely and fraternally submitted,

D. M. TAYLOR, 33°,  
Deputy for the Province of  
British Columbia.



## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

**To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

It is that season of the year when the Deputy for the Province must put on paper an account of his year of service to the Scottish Rite, and to summarize for the Supreme Council the condition of the Rite in his province. The past year, ending May 31st, 1966, was one of progress and prosperity for the people of Alberta. There was a good crop, and although slightly damaged by frost, it still produced a very good income. There were no calamities or tragedies, and the people were happy. These conditions were reflected in the Scottish Rite.

The outstanding event in the Scottish Rite world was the visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.'.Bro.'.George C. Derby, 33°, accompanied by his wife, who spent the first week of the month of May with us. It was a week of beautiful weather, real western sunlight, and quite warm, but just the week before, a large area surrounding Calgary had received 18 inches of beautiful, soft, white snow, which brought travelling to a standstill.

On their arrival in Alberta, they were received and entertained most delightfully at a reception given by Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy Austin, 33°, Active, and Mrs. Austin, in their beautiful home overlooking the city of Calgary. There were present many 33° members and officers of the various Calgary Bodies, with their wives.

The Sovereign Grand Commander visited all five Valleys in the Province and left a splendid, inspiring message for the brethren, who thoroughly enjoyed his visit and the privilege of meeting so distinguished a leader. I expect the Sovereign Grand Commander will report on his visit to the various Bodies in more detail.

It is with sincere regret that I must report the death of Ill.'.Bro.'.Samuel Harris, 33°, on December 23rd, 1965. This well known and respected Freemason passed away in the High Prairie hospital after many months of illness. We also suffered the loss of 43 of our brethren throughout the province. We extend our condolence and sympathy to the families and relatives.

The number one problem, of course, is the small attendance at lodge meetings, and the scarcity of candidates for initiation. It is all very com-

forting to say that quality is more important than quantity, but I would point out that quality must be discovered and developed after we receive the candidate, and that new members are necessary for growth and well being. It is to be expected that in the future our losses by death shall probably increase, making necessary a greater effort to obtain new members, if we are to remain in a healthy and prosperous condition.

All five Lodges of Perfection have active and enthusiastic membership committees. The Lodge of Perfection at Calgary has a two-fold program, a class receiving the degrees monthly and a reunion or field day early in January, 1967.

Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection has been very successful under the Junior Warden, Ill. Bro. Ron Martin, 32°, in getting more members out, and securing a very fine class of ten candidates for this year. His committee consists of a key man in each town, and he phones the members of that area on request from the Junior Warden. The attendance has increased but we are still seeking methods to bring out those members who seldom attend.

The attendance in Edmonton this year showed a marked improvement.

We had a meeting of the officers and 33° Masons in Edmonton during the early fall, at which time plans for increasing membership and improvement of general conditions were discussed. It was pointed out that there could be much improvement in the social meeting after lodge, especially if the Junior Warden would formulate a plan some months previous to the meeting. It is believed that members prefer a short, prepared address on some Scottish Rite subject rather than a long speech on some non-Masonic subject. It is noted that many of our members, especially the younger men, are asking for information about Scottish Rite history and philosophy.

The Benevolent Foundation has received an appropriate amount of attention and all Bodies have had informative talks. In all Valleys a member has been selected to represent the Foundation Fund in that Valley. Contributions this year seem to have come from the lodge funds. It now remains to arouse more interest in the individual member, that we may have more personal contributions from a much larger number.

I am quite satisfied that the officers in all Valleys are enthusiastic, devoted Scottish Rite Freemasons, and have the welfare of their brethren at heart, and to that end are working at their duties with commendable zeal and dedication. The results of their labors are seen in the hospitable and friendly atmosphere of the well attended Bodies.



The Edmonton brethren had the great joy and pleasure of celebrating their 60th anniversary of the founding of the Scottish Rite Freemasonry in that Valley, on Saturday night, November 6th, 1965. Ill. Bro. W. A. Milligan, 32°, T. P. G. M., was chairman at a very fine, well attended banquet, which was followed by entertainment and a dance. The Edmonton Valley is justly proud of the progress they have made and the position they now occupy in Scottish Rite Freemasonry. Ill. Bro. John Booth, 33°, Hon., is a most cordial and efficient Secretary, which means much to Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Edmonton.

Visitations of the various Valleys in Alberta are not difficult from Lacombe. All highways are first class, and the most distant Valley is Medicine Hat, 290 miles away. I have visited all Valleys at least once, Calgary and Edmonton several times each. On all occasions I was received with due respect and hospitality, as should be given the representative of the Supreme Council. I endeavor to visit all Bodies on the occasion of their reunion, at which time the 14th degree is conferred on the class for the year. There was usually a good attendance and of course the ladies were present for the evening.

A very serious look has been given the province with the idea of forming new Lodges of Perfection, but at present time it does not appear feasible to make any move in that direction. Grande Prairie should be in a position to support a Lodge of Perfection in the near future. I have often thought and spoken of Edmonton as being the site for a second Lodge of Perfection. One great difficulty seems to be the securing of a suitable meeting place.

It is a pleasure to report that the Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection has made gigantic strides in improving its condition and overcoming almost insurmountable difficulties. Owing to excessive high rent charges, it was necessary to move from Red Deer to Lacombe, where very much better accommodation was secured at half the rental. Dues were raised to \$10.00, which had been recommended by the Supreme Council for the past two years. The spirit of friendship and happiness has increased among the brethren as they have worked incessantly to further the welfare of their lodge. Competition among the degree teams has increased, resulting in much better work and the officers feeling much happier in their positions. Ten candidates have been secured this year and attendance has markedly increased. Throughout all the difficulties, the reserve fund has been kept intact and the Almoner's Fund is in a very healthy condition.

In my opinion the condition of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Alberta is very satisfactory to officers and members. I have found great enthusiasm among the officers for the work and welfare of their lodge. They all seem



quite happy with their brethren. All incoming officers are planning for a better year during their term of office, which is as it should be.

There has been a modest gain of 31, this in spite of the loss of 170 suffered by the Grand Lodge. There were initiated 95, against which number we lost 44 by death, 17 by withdrawal, and 3 by suspension, which appears to me to be very satisfactory. Not as great a gain as we would like but still a gain.

The visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander engendered a new wave of enthusiasm and loyalty towards the Supreme Council. Not that there was no respect or fealty before, but they have been increased.

All Bodies throughout the province are in sound financial condition, situated in comfortable lodge rooms, in which peace and harmony prevail. Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy Austin, 33°, Active, is working on plans to issue a Scottish Rite Bulletin for September 1st, 1966, and from this experience he hopes to make possible such a publication three or four times a year.

There have been very few requests for dispensation. Usually for change of day of meeting due to lack of space in the Masonic Temple.

It is only proper that I should inform you of the great help I received from the Honorary Inspectors-General. They have given of their time and experience most generously, and their know-how is very helpful to their brethren. I wish especially to express my thanks and appreciation to Ill.'.Bro.'.Roy Austin, 33°, Active. He has been most helpful with his advice and assistance throughout the year. Ill.'.Bro.'.Harry Howard, 33°, Past Active, is also a great help at all times and assists greatly in the Valley of Calgary. It would be very thoughtless of me too if I did not record my thanks to the Secretaries for their very efficient work and assistance.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

WILLIAM A. HENRY, 33°,  
Deputy for Alberta.

## REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

**To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Dominion of Canada:—**

Illustrious Brethren:

The three Valleys have been generally active individually but they have failed in a united effort towards combined activities. Provincial membership shows a gain of 30 over loss by death, withdrawal and suspension and both Chapters and Consistory show numerical improvement.

Last year because of permissible reduction in time between degrees 14° and 15° the Chapters planned to hold a joint Rose Croix class in January 1966, to permit those who desired to secure Consistory degrees in February. This joint proposal failed but, the Regina Chapter carried out the meeting without the assistance of the other Valleys and had a worthwhile class. The other Chapters held their candidates for their usual Maundy Thursday Rose Croix degrees and at Easter all Chapters had degree work which they consider the appropriate time to confer the 18°.

Further effort was made by Regina Valley to take the Lodge to an outside area and a very successful event was the conferring of the 4° on three brethren at Estevan. A bus load of brethren from Regina and intermediate points enjoyed a dinner and companionship with the local brethren prior to the conferring of the degree.

The two bodies in Saskatoon and Moose Jaw are now holding informal committee meetings of senior officers and Supreme Council members similar to the practice in Regina to discuss general matters concerning the welfare of the Rite in their areas. The Consistory did propose a joint meeting of the officers and Supreme Council members at a central location for discussion of matters pertaining to all but the date failed to be acceptable and to date no further action has been taken.

Saskatoon Valley has had different brethren as Secretary and Registrar for many years. Brother J. Tait, 32°, asked to be relieved of his work as Secretary at election time and his request was granted and the Spring Reunion was named the "James Tait Reunion" and was well attended and successful. With the death of Registrar Leroy Holmes, 33° in January, the two bodies selected Ill.'.Bro.'.H. H. Simpson, 32°, to serve both bodies in the future as Secretary and Registrar.

We have suffered a great loss in the recent sudden passing of Ill.'.Bro.'.Al Hume, 32°, Chairman of our Rite News Committee. He was an

experienced newspaper man who personally did most of the work. This periodic publication was appreciated by many distant brethren as well as those too, who failed to attend lodge. He had the necessary material compiled for another addition and had appealed to the officers for help in publication at the time of his passing. An endeavour is being made to secure the necessary help to carry on the work.

A highlight of our year's activities was the hurried visit of our esteemed Sov.'.Gr.'.Commander Geo. C. Derby, 33° and Mrs. Derby. They flew into Saskatoon on the afternoon of April 20th. He attended an officers' dinner with Supreme Council brethren before visiting the regular meeting of the lodge. The next morning accompanied by Ill.'.Bro.'.Hodsman, 33° and Mrs. Hodsman, we drove to Moose Jaw for a luncheon gathering with Moose Jaw brethren and their ladies. Following a further drive to Regina, there was a dinner for officers and Supreme Council brethren followed by attendance at the regular lodge meeting. The officers' wives at both Saskatoon and Regina were happy to care for Mrs. Derby while the men were engaged. At each Valley, Ill.'.Bro.'.Derby, 33°, favoured us with an instructive and inspiring address. The following morning they had to leave for Hamilton and while their visit was extremely short it afforded our guest an opportunity to meet groups in all Valleys.

Regarding our Charitable Foundation, Ill.'.Bro.'.F. E. McKeown, 33°, of Regina has been selected as the Provincial Representative and as further information is available, if necessary, assistants will be selected for the other Valleys.

At Easter the three Chapters were visited between Ill.'.Bro.'.Hodsman, 33° and myself and good work was performed in all Chapters. In similar manner either one or both of us have attended special meetings in all Valleys and have been most heartily received.

We are indebted to other Consistories for their ready assistance in having degrees conferred on our candidates who had been moved before receiving the degrees in Saskatchewan. We extend sincere thanks for their assistance.

As in previous years the Consistory conferred degrees 19°/29° in Moose Jaw and Saskatoon last Fall with the Annual Reunion in Regina, February 23/24 conferring degrees 19°/32°. This permits the candidates in the Fall meetings to be able to complete their degrees in one day at the Regina Reunion. For 1967 it is proposed to hold the Reunion in late April to permit those joining the Chapter at Easter to complete the course at that time.



**NECROLOGY:**

Our Order and its membership suffered a most severe shock in the sudden passing of our esteemed Active Member and officer Ill.'.Bro.'. Charles Joseph Boyle, 33°, of Ft. William, Ontario, he had visited Saskatchewan and called me for an enjoyable chat on Rite matters a short time before his accident. In Saskatchewan we lost two dearly beloved brethren, Ill.'.Bro.'. Leroy Holmes, 33°, on January 7th, our most efficient Registrar of Saskatoon Chapter for 28 years and looked upon as leader in Rite work for Northern Saskatchewan. Also Ill.'.Bro.'. Alexander Jones Irving, 33°, January 16th, while visiting a daughter in Montreal, a valuable ritualist and active in community life. We revere their memory and deplore their loss.

**HISTORIES:**

Good progress has been made and it is anticipated they will be available in 1967.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:**

I wish to express sincere thanks to Ill.'.Bro.'. Douglas Fraser, 33°, Past Sov.'.Gr.'. Commander for his continued advice so readily given. Ill.'.Bro.'. Hodsman, 33°, my assistant for his ready assistance at all times.

To the respective Valley officers and all members of our Supreme Council, thanks for the co-operation given me.

To our Sovereign Grand Commander and those members at headquarters, I am indebted for their ready and helpful assistance.

Fraternally submitted,

D. A. R. McCANNEL, 33°,  
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

**Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council  
since its establishment in 1874**

**THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON**

Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882  
Died 13th January, 1882.

**WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON**

Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886  
Died 9th October, 1893.

**JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS**

Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892  
Died 10th July, 1913.

**JOHN WALTER MURTON**

Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898  
Died 23rd October, 1898.

**ISAAC HENRY STEARNS**

Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904  
Died 15th February, 1921.

**SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON**

Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913  
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923  
Died 3rd June, 1929.

**BENJAMIN ALLEN**

Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919  
Died 10th April, 1920.

**JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON**

Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922  
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925  
Died 16th Dec., 1931.

**ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER**

Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934  
Died 7th May, 1938.

**WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE**

Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940  
April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.  
Died 27th June, 1947.

**JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND**

Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942  
Died 18th April, 1942.

**DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH**

Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948  
Died 2nd February, 1948.

**GEORGE HENRY ROSS**

Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.  
Died 14th February, 1950.

**DOUGLAS FRASER**

Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.

**CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS**

Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.  
Died April 10th, 1965

**THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE**

Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.  
Died January 20th, 1965

**JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON**

Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961.  
Died July 6th, 1963.

**RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW**

Sept. 7th, 1961 — Sept. 9th, 1964.

**GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY**

Sept. 9th, 1964 —

## SUPREME COUNCIL

Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa	1918 — Hamilton
1875 — Montreal	1919 — Montreal
1876 — "	1920 — Hamilton
1877 — "	1921 — Ottawa
1878 — "	1922 — Montreal
1879 — "	1923 — Toronto
(special in March at Hamilton)	(special at Hamilton)
1880 — Montreal	1924 — Vancouver
1881 — "	1925 — Montreal
1882 — "	1926 — Halifax
1883 — "	1927 — Hamilton
1884 — "	1928 — Montreal
1885 — Not held	1929 — Edmonton
(special in April at Saint John)	1930 — Toronto
1886 — Montreal	1931 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)	1932 — Saint John
1887 — Montreal	1933 — Ottawa
1888 — "	1934 — Montreal
1889 — "	1935 — Vancouver
1890 — Hamilton	1936 — London
1891 — Saint John	1937 — Montreal
1892 — Montreal	1938 — Halifax
1893 — "	1939 — Fort William
1894 — Toronto	1940 — Montreal
1895 — Montreal	1941 — Regina
1896 — Ottawa	1942 — Hamilton
1897 — Montreal	1943 — Montreal
1898 — "	1944 — Windsor
1899 — Saint John	1945 — Hamilton (93)
1900 — Toronto	1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1901 — Montreal	1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1902 — "	1948 — London (158) (100)
1903 — Toronto	1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1904 — Montreal	1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1905 — Ottawa	1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1906 — London	1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1907 — Montreal	1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1908 — "	1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1909 — Toronto	1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1910 — Montreal	1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
1911 — Winnipeg	1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1912 — Hamilton	1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1913 — Montreal	1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1914 — Toronto	1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)
1915 — Ottawa	1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)
1916 — Montreal	1962 — London (291) (230)
1917 — London	1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)
	1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)
	1965 — Montreal (264) (204)
	1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)

The figures in brackets indicate the attendance of Brethren and their ladies.



**SUPREME COUNCIL 33°**

for the

**DOMINION OF CANADA****GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

---

**OFFICERS**

GEORGE C. DERBY 33° .....	M.'.P.'.Sov.'.Grand Commander
CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM 33° .....	P.'.Lieut.'.Grand Commander
JAMES McL. MARSHALL 33° .....	Ill.'.Grand Chancellor
HERBERT B. JACKSON 33° .....	} Ill.'.Deputies for Ontario
WILLIAM A. JONES 33° .....	
DONALD L. WITTER 33° .....	Ill.'.Deputy for Quebec
KENNETH R. NELSON 33° .....	Ill.'.Deputy for New Brunswick
HARVEY R. DOANE 33° .....	Ill.'.Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
GEORGE A. WILSON 33° .....	Ill.'.Deputy for Manitoba
DAVID M. TAYLOR 33° .....	Ill.'.Deputy for British Columbia
WILLIAM A. HENRY 33° .....	Ill.'.Deputy for Alberta
D. A. ROY McCANNEL 33° .....	Ill.'.Deputy for Saskatchewan
WILBERT G. WELBY 33° .....	Ill.'.Grand Secretary-General, H.'.E.'.
DONALD M. FLEMING 33° .....	Ill.'.Grand Treasurer-General, H.'.E.'.
WILLIAM L. WRIGHT 33° .....	Ill.'.Grand Prior
FREDERIC J. VEALE 33° .....	Ill.'.Grand Master of Ceremonies
WALTER C. McDONALD 33° .....	Ill.'.Grand Marshal
WALTER H. GIBSON, 33° .....	Ill.'.Grand Standard Bearer
ROBERT M. STANTON 33° .....	Ill.'.Grand Captain of the Guard

---

**PAST SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDERS**

DOUGLAS FRASER 33°

R. COULTON BERKINSHAW 33°

---

RALPH H. RUTHERFORD 33° (*Hon.*) Executive Secretary

## SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
*Douglas Fraser, B.A., (Oxon), Q.C., 93 Leopold Crescent, Regina, Sask. ....	Res. LA 2-5760 Oct. 6, 1931.....	Oct. 2, 1940
Howard Brown Moore, 1201 Avenue Road, Toronto 12, Ontario .....	Res. HU 5-4629 Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 7, 1942
G. Fred Kingsmill, M.B.E., B.S.A., 360 Sarnia Gravel Rd., London, Ontario .....	Res. 471-2348 Sept. 12, 1939.....	Bus. 432-7111 Oct. 6, 1943
Charles Herbert Cunningham, C.E., B.ASc., 557 Huron Drive, Burlington, Ontario .....	Res. 632-0033 Oct. 1, 1940.....	Oct. 2, 1946
*Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., Suite 201, 901 Yonge Street, Toronto 5, Ontario .....	Res. 925-1544 Oct. 6, 1942.....	Bus. 923-6515 Oct. 6, 1948
George Cleveland Derby, O.B.E., B.A., 101 "The Manor", 4775 Valley Dr. Arbutus Gdns., Vancouver 9, B.C.....	Res. 266-6770 Oct. 5, 1937.....	Bus. 879-5755 Oct. 4, 1950
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 2708 Quinn Drive, Regina, Sask. ....	Res. LA 2-3437 Oct. 1, 1946.....	Sept. 16, 1953
William Addison Henry, B.A., M.D., C.M., Lacombe, Alberta .....	Res. 782-3027 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Sept. 16, 1953
James McLean Marshall, 50 Hudson Ave., Apt. 201 Mount Royal, Montreal 16, Que. ....	Res. RE 8-5588 Sept. 9, 1947.....	Bus. WE 3-6739 Oct. 6, 1954
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., 134 Simpson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Res. AL 6-2560 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Bus. AL 6-5061 Sept. 10, 1958
Herbert Busby Jackson, 4 Queen St. South, Hamilton, Ont. ....	Res. FU 3-8289 Oct. 3, 1950.....	Bus. JA 7-5453 Sept. 9, 1959

\*Past Sovereign Grand Commander.

## SUPREME COUNCIL

183

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), F.F.R., F. A. C. R. 251 University Ave., Kingston, Ont. ....	Res. LI 6-5621 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. LI 2-2791 Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Hodgins Gibson, 280 Broadway St., Tillsonburg, Ont. ....	Res. 842-3114 Sept. 20, 1955.....	Sept. 9, 1959
George Allan Wilson, 352 Main Street, Winnipeg, Man. ....	Res. 489-4987 Sept. 11, 1956.....	Bus. 942-5168 Sept. 9, 1959
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., Roland, Manitoba ....	Res. 100 Sept. 20, 1955.....	Bus. 53 Sept. 14, 1960
Robert Moore Stanton, 1445 Tedder Avenue, Ottawa 8, Ontario ....	Res. 733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Wilbert George Welby, Q.C., 152 George Street, Hamilton, Ontario ....	Res. 522-3763 Oct. 3, 1950.....	Bus. JA 2-3585 Sept. 6, 1961
Donald Lloyd Witter, 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Que. ....	Res. HU 9-6044 Sept. 15, 1953.....	Sept. 6, 1961
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C), 1803 Armview Terrace, Halifax, Nova Scotia ....	Res. 423-0820 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 423-6655 Sept. 6, 1961
Arthur Lawrence Scace, Q.C., 294 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ontario ....	Res. HU 9-0744 Sept. 11, 1956.....	Bus. 924-7487 Sept. 6, 1961
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, 60 Pitt Street, Saint John, N.B. ....	Res. 3-8734 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Bus. 3-2269 Sept. 6, 1961
Frederick Edward Belsham, 1515 Randor Drive, Clarkson, Ontario ....	Res. 822-9076 Sept. 11, 1956.....	Bus. EM 3-5045 Sept. 11, 1963
Henry Arthur Vallieres, 153 Vivian Ave., Montreal 16, Que. ....	Res. RE 7-2969 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Bus. VI 5-0683 Sept. 11, 1963



	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Reginald Clifford Hodsman, C.A., 3140 Robinson Street, Regina, Sask. ....	Res. LA 2-7372 Sept. 9, 1958.....	Bus. LA 3-3522 Sept. 11, 1963
Donald Methuen Fleming, B.A., L.L.B., Q.C., 24th Floor, 25 King St. West., Toronto 1, Ontario .....	Res. 444-5197 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 362-2868 Sept. 8, 1964
John Herbert Forbes, 24 Binkley Crescent, Hamilton, Ontario .....	Res. JA 2-7880 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Bus. JA 7-4211 Sept. 8, 1964
Roy Woodrow Austin, 4215 Brittannia Drive, Calgary, Alberta .....	Res. 243-1538 Sept. 9, 1958.....	Bus. 243-4246 Sept. 8, 1964
Frederic James Veale, B.Sc., 179 George Street, Hamilton, Ontario .....	Res. 528-4608 Sept. 9, 1958.....	Bus. JA 7-0241 Sept. 8, 1964
George Barlow Ingraham, 126 Beacon Street, East Saint John, N.B. ....	Res. 693-9334 Sept. 20, 1955.....	Bus. 657-1860 Sept. 15, 1965
James Palmer Kent, Q.C., 279 Glengrove Ave. W. Toronto 12, Ontario .....	Res. 489-2240 Sept. 10, 1957.....	Sept. 15, 1965
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario .....	Res. 527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960.....	Sept. 15, 1965
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Res. 423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962.....	Bus. 423-6267 Sept. 15, 1965
David Monteith Taylor, 571 Esquimalt Ave., West Vancouver, B.C. ....	Res. 922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964.....	Bus. TR 2-7146 Sept. 15, 1965
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, 149 Summit Ave. Port Arthur, Ontario .....	Res. 345--6035 Oct. 14, 1952 .....	Sept. 14, 1966
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, 119 Colborne St. East, Oshawa, Ontario.....	Res. 723-3663 Sept. 8, 1959.....	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 14, 1966

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Reginald Vanderbilt Harris, M.A., D.C.L., Q.C., P.O. Box 214, Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Oct. 4, 1932.....	Oct. 6, 1954
Alexander George Storie, 447 Simcoe St. North, Oshawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1934.....	Oct. 4, 1950
Arthur Cross, C.A., 3956 Cote des Neiges, Apt. 1, Montreal 25, Que. ....	Res. VI 4-3864 Oct. 6, 1936.....	Bus. UN 6-3125 Oct. 6, 1943
Albert Edward Fowles, 491 Jerusalem Road, Cohasset, Mass. ....	EX. 3-1144 Oct. 3, 1950.....	Sept. 18, 1956
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario .....	Sept. 13, 1949.....	Sept. 17, 1953
Harry Eastwood Howard, F.C.A., 2423 Morrison Street, Calgary, Alta. ....	Res. CH 4-1972 Sept. 11, 1951.....	Sept. 10, 1958
Bernard Veysey Atkinson, 4555 Grande Boulevard, Apt. 10, Montreal 28, Que. ....	Sept. 11, 1951.....	Sept. ,9 1959
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, 1125 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia .....	Res. 422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954.....	Bus. 423-8321 Sept. 10, 1958
Ernest Macaulay Dillon, Q.C., 111 Richmond St. W., Toronto 1, Ont. ....	Res. 277-0813 Oct. 1, 1945.....	Bus. 368-3061 Sept. 9, 1959
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., 1255 Victoria Street, Victoria, B.C. ....	Res. EV 3-9135 Oct. 14, 1952.....	Bus. EV 2-6111 Sept. 12, 1957
Reginald Francis Wright, Box 1212, Saint John, N.B. ....	Res. OX 3-5171 Oct. 4, 1932.....	Bus. OX 2-1528 Oct. 8, 1941

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS  
BY PROVINCES****ALBERTA (37)**

Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon	McKay, Alfred Edward
Bailey, James	McPhee, William Lloyd
Booth, John	McQueen, Donald Delmar
Brown, Bernie	Miller, Frederick Gus
Christie, Ryerson Meyers	Mitchell, Ernest Harold
Clarke, Robert Dickson	Paterson, Frank Walker
Cormick, Cyril	Pattison, Wesley Wintersteen
Cox, George Thomas	Peel, William Melville
Gardiner, John Murray	Porter, Marshall Menzies
Heckbert, Sydney Carlos	Pyle, Francis John
Hurlburt, Heman Stanley	Reid, Horace Philip
Jackson, William Haine	Rivers, Edward Hewitt
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Robinson, Ben Lowrie
Lewin, Reginald George	Sheppard, Ross Stanley
Little, David	Simpson, Cornelius Claremont
Lloy, Murray Bloice	Skene, George Wilbert
Lord, Goldwin Smith	Smith, Oliver Colville
MacLean, Hector Robertson	Sterling, George Randolph
Macleod, Charles Malcolm	

**BRITISH COLUMBIA (34)**

Barr, Matthew Lyle	McDougall, Elwin George
Brotherton, Charles Edward	McGugan, Donald
Caldwell, William Harvey	Merrett, Edwin Alastair
Cassady, George Livingstone	Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble
Clark, John Tom	Morgan, John Hanna Nicholls
Cottrell, Herbert Thomas	Morrow, Charles William
Crawford, James Arthur	Owen, Walter Stewart
Curran, William Alexander	Rutter, Henry Percival
Eastwood, William Alexander	Sangster, Frederick
Fleming, Stuart Archibald	Shepherd, Kenneth Stirling Nelson
Geissinger, Max Edwin	Stephen, John Forest
Gilroy, Alan James	Stewart, John Rupert
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Tyre, William
Johnson, Robert Henry	Walker, Walter Mitchell
Lefevre, Bernard Edward	Wallis, George Thomas
MacKinnon, George Ernest Lawson	Woodhouse, Walter Leonard
MacLean, Nigel Malcolm	Wright, William Lewis



## MANITOBA (23)

Adams, Alexander  
Bingeman, Milton Hallman  
Campbell, Alexander  
Courtice, Frederick Clayton  
Cowan, Andrew George  
Donovan, Maurice Stanton  
Graham, William Paul  
Guest, Spencer Cox  
Hall, Norman MacLeod  
Hammonds, Philip  
Jex, Robert Lewis  
Kay, Oscar Francisco

Lamont, Francis Graham  
MacDonald, Angus Albert  
Mackie, William Alexander  
Martin, William George  
McKnight, William Allen  
Ogden, James Ashton  
Parker, Benjamin Stuart  
Prugh, William Albert  
Ritchie, Albert Edward  
Tennant, Ernest Robert  
Thompson, David Bodel

## NEW BRUNSWICK (19)

Blakney, George Albert  
Britton, Harry Earle  
Davidson, Victor David  
Dickison, Charles Daniel  
Hoyt, James Stanley  
Lemmon, Albert Colburn  
Maxwell, Warren James  
McIlveen, Charles Addy  
Merryweather, Roy William  
Miller, George Stanley

Morrison, Luke Stewart  
Pearson, Ralph Titus  
Pickard, Harold Hastings  
Robinson, Arthur Sagar  
Roy, Perley Everitt  
Saunders, James Alexander  
Skidmore, Bent Luke  
Somerville, Donald Andrew  
Sullivan, Herman Eagles

## NOVA SCOTIA AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (26)

Avard, Norman Thompson  
Chappell, Melbourne Russell  
Crease, Archibald  
Creighton, John James  
Dawson, Thomas Arthur  
Dickey, Horace Blair  
Ellis, Reginald Evans  
Fleming, George Warren  
Gardner, Melbourne Morton  
Horton, Delmar Francis  
Macdonald, Lewis Ross  
Macgillivray, Henry Darroch  
MacKay, Alexander Murray

MacMillan, Alexander Herman  
Meek, Terry Leonard  
Moore, John Alexander Campbell  
O'Neil, David Arthur  
Ryder, Walter Earl  
Sinclair, Donald Maclean  
Smith, Kenneth Sanford  
Standish, Harry Mildenhall  
Van Iderstine, Frank Albert  
Vincent, Earl Johnstone  
Wilkes, Ernest Charles  
Wood, Reginald William  
Wood, Thomas Andrew

**QUEBEC (18)**

Barrie, Gordon Murray	Hurry, Alexander
Buckland, Joseph Wellington	Mackenzie, Francis Scott
Cowie, Norman Claude	Martin, Lionel Cecil
Crothers, Loring William Foreman	Milborne, Alfred John Bidder
Davis, Harry Norman	Retallack, Garnet Shuter Lane
Hastie, John Edward	Robb, Lionel James
Hobbs, William Henry	Simpson, Guy Francis
Hodge, Stuart Lawrence	Thompson, John Trevor
Hoover, Edward Philip	Worwood, William

**SASKATCHEWAN (32)**

Bean, Irwin Wesley	Oliver, William James
Biggart, Archibald Hugh	Orchard, Charles Bryce
Burt, James Edgar	Peacock, Albert Everett
Campkin, Wilbert Lee	Phillips, Edward Kent
Carrothers, Ashton Dewart Cecil	Robertson, Victor Lawrence
Ferguson, Gordon Alexander	Rogers, John Tregloan
Gass, James Alden	Routledge, Archie Wilson
Graham, Dugald Johnston	Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert
Gusa, William Herman	Rutherford, Henry Adelbert
Hanbidge, Robert Leith	Scott, Walter Barrett
Harper, Thomas Gordon	Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert
MacKenzie, John Alexander	Smith, Clair Henry
Maxwell, Hilliard Scott	Smith, Norman Sydney
McIntosh, Alexander Lindsay	Thornton, Louis Augustus
McKeown, Franklin Elbert	Waller, Granville
Moffet, Thomas Henry	Woods, Adna Clifton

**ONTARIO (307)**

Allan, James Noble	Batsford, Herbert Alfred
Allan, John James	Bauer, Herman William
Allison, Cyrus James	Baxter, Archibald Neil
Anderson, Clarence Stewart	Bedwell, Arthur William
Andrews, Cuthbert William	Bell, Clarence Bruce
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Bell, John Wallace
Armstrong, Henry William	Bennetto, Frederick Royden
Auld, Clarence Armstrong	Bishop, Leonard Francis
Ayerst, Charles Frederick	Blackburn, William Arthur
Bailey, Cecil Addison	Blair, Willard Gibson
Bailey, William Kirk	Blake, George Ernest
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Bobier, Shirley Trivitt
Ballstadt, Herman Albert F.	Bothwell, Douglas Earle
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Boyd, Charles Stanley
Bartrum, Frank Hubert	

Bradley, James Wesley  
Bregman, Pieter  
Brisco, Ernst Clayton  
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin  
Britton, George Tyte  
Broadbent, James Travice  
Brown, Cecil Roy  
Brown, James Ubert  
Browne, Carl Sanford  
Buchanan, Allan Jordan  
Bunker, William Gordon  
Burbridge, Norman Edgar  
Burch, Charles George  
Burke, George Henry  
Burleigh, Harold Arthur  
Burnett, John Maver  
Burns, Matthew Henry  
Burrows, Earle Stanley  
Byrne, Norman Warriner  
Cairney, Hugh Moir  
Call, Ernest Jones  
Campbell, Casius Elmer  
Campbell, James Frederick  
Cannon, William Burrell  
Carlisle, Gordon Douglas  
Carson, William John  
Carveth, Walter Alva  
Cass, Frederick McIntosh  
Casselman, Arthur Allan  
Caudwell, Norman Stuart  
Chandler, Francis Gordon  
Chapman, Arthur Vance  
Chittick, Charles Leslie  
Cook, Albert Edward  
Conover, Reginald VanEvery  
Cooke, Hugh George  
Cooke, John Atkinson  
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson  
Copp, Leo Wilberforce  
Cornell, George Erle  
Couper, Harry  
Crandall, Roy Carleton  
Crawford, Elliott Cedric Alvin  
Crouch, Stanley Stuart  
Crowther, John William  
Cuddie, John Harold

Curry, Ronald James  
Daly, Ellwood Hodd McMurchy  
Darker, Frederick Murray  
Dewart, John Alexander  
Dixon, Ewart Gladstone  
Dobbin, Ross Leonard  
Dobson, Herbert Victor  
Donald, Charles Davidson  
Donnelly, Thomas John  
Dunlop, Wilson Earl  
Dye, Harold Robert Emberson  
Eaid, Charles Roy  
Easton, Beverly Everitt  
Ellison, Frederick J.  
Ellison, Rufus William  
Emery, George James  
Evans, George Thomas  
Evans, Joseph Austin  
Eydt, John Henry  
Felt, Albert Howard  
Fenn, Leonard Ernest  
Ferguson, John Campbell  
Ferguson, William Lauder  
Finnie, Arthur Boyd  
FitzGerald, Godfrey Martin  
Flath, Everon  
Foster, Bruce Brown  
Fry, Christopher McMath  
Gay, Harry Lawson  
Gardner, Edwin Alexander  
George, James Trevethan  
Gordon, Willard Meredith  
Graham, Arthur Russell  
Graham, Samuel Jethro  
Graham, William David  
Green, George Thomas  
Greer, Robert Eldon  
Gregory, Frederick William  
Griffin, Kenneth William  
Grinyer, George Frederick  
Gunn, Donald Jamieson  
Hall, William Alexander Carlyle  
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark  
Haskett, Wesley Irwin  
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery  
Hearn, Joseph Alonzo



- Heasley, Hugh James  
 Henderson, Frederick Lewis  
 Hicks, Edmund John  
 Higginbottom, Charles Edward  
 Hill, Cecil James  
 Hill, James Dight  
 Hinton, Albert  
 Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand  
 Hooper, Mortimer Cleeve  
 Hope, Robert Henry  
 Horswill, Ernest Arthur  
 Hitchins, Lorne Hammond  
 Hurdman, Albert Frederick  
 Innis, Robert Thompson Livingstone  
 Irvine, John Alfred  
 Jacob, George Edwin Adolph  
 James, Lewis Bayliss  
 Jannison, Percival Stanley  
 Jessup, Ray Rusk  
 Jevons, Henry Sydney  
 Johnston, Agnew Herbert  
 Johnston, Thomas Lockhart  
 Johnston, William  
 Johnston, William Donald  
 Kelly, Gordon Carlos  
 Kennedy, Duncan Roy  
 Kennedy, William Alexander  
 Kent, John Hubert  
 Kidd, James Harold  
 Kidd, Thomas Ashmore  
 Kidd, William Ennis  
 King, Richard Wallis  
 Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick  
 Kinsman, Walter Ralph  
 Kipp, William Harry  
 Knox, Stewart Irwin  
 Lamble, Burnett Charles  
 Lang, Robert Howard  
 Langley, Edward James  
 Lees, Thomas Jack  
 Linklater, George Harvey  
 Lishman, Birkett  
 Little, Oliver John  
 Locke, Percy Roberts  
 Logan, Richard Erwin  
 Lord, Richard John  
 Lunn, Allen James  
 MacGregor, Arthur Emerson  
 MacKay, Kenneth  
 MacKewn, Charles Frederick  
 MacLeod, George Alexander  
 Martin, Charles Frederick  
 Martin, Cyril Comfort  
 Martin, George Alexander  
 Martyn, Harry Laishley  
 Matheson, Alexander MacKenzie  
 Matthew, Bruce William  
 Mayberry, Thomas Melville  
 McCann, James Guthrie  
 McCormack, Wm. John Angus  
 McCulloch, Harvey Frank  
 McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace  
 McDonald, John  
 McFadden, Robert William Ernest  
 McFadgen, Vernon Alexander  
 McInnis, Dougald Alexander  
 McIntosh, Charles Roy  
 McIntyre, Duncan  
 McMulkin, John Edward  
 McNaughton, Burton Malcolm  
 McQuarrie, Austin Milton  
 McQueen, George James  
 Melvin, John Patrick  
 Meldrum, William Ellis  
 Miller, David James  
 Mills, Allan Morris  
 Minchinton, Harry  
 Mitchell, Frederick John  
 Moffatt, John Melvin  
 Montgomery, David Robert  
 Moore, John Henry  
 Morley, Wilfrid Eades  
 Mortlock, Albert Alfred  
 Mortlock, Walter Henry  
 Muir, William David  
 Murray, Alexander Clark  
 Murray, James David  
 Neilson, Charles Shibley  
 Newman, William Frederick  
 Newport, George Alexander  
 Nicholls, Samuel George

Orr, Robinson T.  
Overend, Walter Trevor  
Ozburn, Reginald Howorth  
Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton  
Parish, Arthur William  
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe  
Parrott, John Ross  
Paterson, Wilfrid Nasmith  
Patterson, Bryson Clark  
Peppiatt, Harold George  
Pinnell, Charles Edward  
Porteous, Rae Ronald  
Price, Boulton Hume  
Purvis, Maxwell Cline  
Quackenbush, George Moss  
Rae, Kenneth McBeth  
Rath, William Henry  
Reany, George James Alexander  
Reid, John Charles  
Reynolds, Roy Sidney  
Rice, Thomas Alexander  
Richards, Norval Richard  
Riddell, John Ewen  
Robertson, Donald Stuart  
Robertson, Norman Roy  
Robinson, Kenneth Moore  
Ross, Charles John Frederick  
Ross, Robert Alexander  
Ross, Thomas Robert  
Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton  
Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford  
Ryerson, George Herbert  
Sainsbury, John Bevitt  
Sanderson, Horrell  
Sanderson, Thomas  
Sankey, Charles Alfred  
Schaef, George Cairncross  
Scott, Ross  
Scrivens, William Howard  
Scythes, John Ardagh  
Seymour, Richard Bertram  
Shannon, Frank Defyncham  
Shepherd, Edward Charles  
Shiach, Harold Alexander  
Simpson, Thomas Hamilton  
Sinclair, Peter Alexander

Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore  
Slater, Thomas Douglas  
Smallman, Frank  
Smith, Harold Clifton  
Smith, Kenneth Roland  
Smith, Raymond Hamilton  
Smith, Samuel Stanley  
Smith, Warren LaVerne  
Stabler, William Stanley  
Stackhouse, John Elwood  
Stephens, George James Russell  
Stewart, James Leslie  
Strachan, Robert  
Strachan, William James  
Strong, William George  
Sudden, Stanley Clifford  
Sulman, Charles Douglas  
Swann, Leslie Warren  
Taylor, William John Lorne  
Thurlow, Albert Edward  
Tichborne, Thomas Grover C.  
Till, Phillips MacKay  
Toswell, Frank William  
Totten, Theodore William  
Trebell, James Vivian  
Treleaven, Russell Williams  
Trenouth, Harold Vance  
Turner, George Edward  
Ullman, Frank Lonsdale  
Vandrick, Joseph Frederick  
Vaughan, Orval Douglas  
Walker, Orton Todd  
Walsh, Stanley Young  
Waterhouse, John  
Weakley, Nelson Egbert  
Wellington, Howard Russell  
Wells, William Daniel  
Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred  
Whitney, Gordon John  
Whytock, Arthur Beaton  
Wight, Cecil Douglas  
Wilkinson, Frederick Hugh  
Williams, Frank Smith  
Williams, John Bernard  
Wilson, Frederick Earl

Winters, James Sidney  
Wooster, William Thomas

Wright, Charles Porter  
Wright, James Ewart

#### HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

##### At Large By Virtue of Article 16 (14)

Broderick, Christopher John  
Brown, Edward Howard  
Coleman, Arthur Edmund  
Ewart, McLaren  
Fingarson, Leonard Earl  
Harper, William Henderson  
Johnston, Harold Edward

Moffat, Lindsay Clifton  
Parker, Elbridge Doty  
Rankin, Robert James  
Sanderson, David Gordon Percy  
Savage, Vivian Hewton Albert  
Scott, Harold Bruce  
Wood, William Arthur

##### At Large By Virtue of Article 17 (5)

Diefenbaker, John George  
Frost, Leslie Miscampbell  
Lovink, Antonius Hermanus Johannes

Martin, William Melville  
Paterson, Norman McLeod



## HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Robinson T. Orr .....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1924
Horace Philip Reid .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 1, 1924
Joseph Austin Evans, M.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Frederick Royden Bennetto, M.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1925
Hon. William Melville Martin, B.A., LL.D., Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 2, 1928
Elliott Cedric Alvin Crawford, M.D., C.M. ....	Madoc, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1929
McLaren Ewart, B.Sc. ....	Medicine Hat, Alta. ..	Oct. 6, 1931
William Henry Rath.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1936
Arthur Beaton Whytock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.A.C.S. ....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1937
John Ewen Riddell.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 4, 1938
Alexander Hurry .....	Westmount, Que. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Andrew George Cowan.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
William Melville Peel.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 12, 1939
Arthur Russell Graham.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1940
George Livingstone Cassady, Q.C. ....	New Westminster .....	Oct. 7, 1941
George James Russell Stephens.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Harry Minchinton .....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Harold Edward Johnston, D.D.S. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
Walter Barrett Scott, B.A., Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 7, 1941
John Harold Cuddie.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 6, 1942
Henry Adelbert Rutherford, Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
Luke Stewart Morrison .....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
Stanley Stuart Crouch, D.D.S. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1943
James Harold Kidd.....	Burritt's Rapids, Ont. ..	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles Douglas Sulman.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Frederick Lewis Henderson, V.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
George Ernest Lawson MacKinnon, M.D. ....	Cranbrook, B.C. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Christopher John Broderick.....	Portland, Ore. ....	Oct. 3, 1944
Charles George Burch .....	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1945
Charles Edward Higginbottom, F.C.I.S. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Robert Howard Lang .....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
George Thomas Green.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
Roy Carleton Crandall.....	Tillsonburg, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
William Henry Hobbs.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
James Stanley Hoyt.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 1, 1945
George Tyte Britton.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
John Henry Moore.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Robert William Ernest McFadden, M.A., B.Sc., B.Paed. ....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D. ....	St. Catharines, Ont. ..	Oct. 1, 1946

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Norman Roy Robertson, B.A.Sc., Q.C. ....	Walkerton, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
James Vivian Trebell.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
David Gordon Percy Sanderson.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Oct. 1, 1946
Thomas Henry Moffet, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 1 1946
Elbridge Doty Parker, M.A. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Charles Roy Eaid, Phm.B. ....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
John Charles Reid.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Ernest Jones Call.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
John Hubert Kent.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
George Alexander Martin.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Thomas Ashmore Kidd.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
William James Strachan.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Alexander Lindsay McIntosh.....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Rev. Arthur Edmund Coleman.....	Quebec, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1947
Cyrus James Allison.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Wilson Earl Dunlop.....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Staney Young Walsh, M.D. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Albert Colburn Lemmon.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Archibald Crease.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Archdeacon Walter Earl Ryder.....	Dartmouth, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
William Alexander Mackie.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
George Wilbert Skene, B.A., Q.C. ....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Ashton Dewart Cecil Carrothers, Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 5, 1948
Shirley Trivitt Bobier.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Gordon Bunker.....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Charles Leslie Chittick.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Reginald VanEvery Conover.....	Brampton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Harry Kipp.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Arthur Emerson MacGregor, B.A.Sc. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
William Frederick Newman.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Guy Francis Simpson, B.A. ....	Quebec, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Earl Johnstone Vincent.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Walter Mitchell Walker.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1949
Clarence Armstrong Auld.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Carl Stanford Browne.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil James Hill.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Albert Frederick Hurdman.....	Mattawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Ray Rusk Jessup.....	Sudbury, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
William Alexander Kennedy.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Bryson Clark Patterson, M.D. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Thomas Hamilton Simpson, B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Douglas Wight.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Thompson Avard, B.A., LL.D. ..	Amherst, N.S. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Norman Macleod Hall, O.B.E., B.Sc. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 3, 1950



## SUPREME COUNCIL

195

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Oliver Colville Smith.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
Cecil Gilbert Schmitt, LL.B., Q.C. ....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Oct. 3, 1950
James Travice Broadbent.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
George Henry Burke.....	Fergus, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Matthew Henry Burns.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick Murray Darker.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Percival Stanley Jannison.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Harry Laishley Martyn, B.A., B.Paed. ..	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
John Ardagh Scythes.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Leslie Warren Swann.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Alexander Murray MacKay.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
William Paul Graham.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Frederick James Kavanagh.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Albert Everett Peacock, B.Sc., B.Paed. ..	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Louis Augustus Thornton, B.A., B.Sc. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 11, 1951
Herbert Alfred Batsford.....	Sturgeon Falls, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Clarence Bruce Bell, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Milton Hallman Bingeman.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
John Booth .....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Ernst Clayton Brisco.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Casius Elmer Campbell.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Norman Davis.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Ewart Gladstone Dixon, M.C., B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Samuel Jethro Graham, D.D.S. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Duncan Roy Kennedy, Q.C. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Goldwin Smith Lord, M.A., LL.D. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
John Alexander MacKenzie.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Charles Frederick Martin.....	Walkerville, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Rev. William George Martin, D.D. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Walter Trevor Overend.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Simcoe Parkinson, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Hastings Pickard.....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth McBeth Rae .....	Kingsville, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
George James Alexander Reany .....	Preston, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Arthur Sagar Robinson, M.A., LL.D. ....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Bruce Scott.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harry Beardsmore Sinfield.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Harold Clifton Smith.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Kenneth Roland Smith.....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
William Tyre.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Oct. 14, 1952
Joseph Wellington Buckland.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Frederick J. Ellison.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George James Emery.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
James Trevethan George.....	Port Hope, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953



Name	Residence	Received 33°
George Frederick Grinyer.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas David Clark Hamilton.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
William Henderson Harper.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Harry Douglas Harrison.....	Nelson, B.C. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George Edwin Adolph Jacob.....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Hilliard Scott Maxwell.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Thomas Robert Ross.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford.....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
George Herbert Ryerson.....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Norman Sydney Smith.....	Borden, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
James Leslie Stewart.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Ernest Robert Tennant.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Geoffrey Alfred Wheable, B.A., LL.D. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Frank Smith Williams.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 15, 1953
Adna Clifton Woods, Phm.B. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 15, 1953
Alexander Adams.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Cecil Addison Bailey.....	Pembroke, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles James Ripley Ballantyne ....	Kapuskasing, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Earle Stanley Burrows, D.D.S. ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman Warriner Byrne, Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Gordon Douglas Carlisle.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Melbourne Russell Chappell.....	Sydney, N.S. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Thomas Arthur Dawson.....	Tryon, P.E.I. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Maurice Stanton Donovan, C.A. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Spencer Cox Guest.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Joseph Alonzo Hearn.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
William Haine Jackson ....	Innisfail, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Henry Darroch Macgillivray, M.B.E. ....	St. John's, Nfld. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander MacKenzie Matheson, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Harvey Frank McCulloch, B.A., Q.C. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Charles Roy McIntosh.....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Lindsay Clifton Moffat, M.M., C.D. ....	Brandon, Man. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
William David Muir.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alexander Clark Murray, Phm.B. ....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Alfred Thomas Merton Palmer.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Norman McLeod Paterson.....	Fort William, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Wesley Wintersteen Pattison.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Garnet Shuter Lane Retallack.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
Samuel Stanley Smith.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Oct. 5, 1954
William Harvey Caldwell, Phm.B. ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Wilbert Lee Campkin.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John Alexander Dewart.....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 20, 1955
Beverly Everitt Easton, B.S.A. ....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Albert Howard Felt.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
James Alden Gass.....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Bernard Edward Lefevre.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
David Little.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Elwin George McDougall.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Duncan McIntyre.....	Collingwood, Ont. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John St. Clair Crymble Moffitt .....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
William Albert Prugh.....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Victor Lawrence Robertson.....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
John Rupert Stewart.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 20, 1955
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept 11, 1956
Willard Gibson Blair.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Harry Earle Britton, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S. ....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh Moir Cairney.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Ryerson Meyers Christie, B.A.Sc. ....	Cardston, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Hugh George Cooke.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Archdale Stephenson Coombs.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Herbert Victor Dobson, B.A., M.B., M.Sc., F.A.C.P. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Willard Meredith Gordon, B.A., LL.B., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Jack Lees, R.O. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Kenneth MacKay.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Frederick MacKewn.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Charles Malcolm Macleod, B.A., Q.C. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
John Patrick Melvin.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Ernest Harold Mitchell.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Wilfrid Eades Morley.....	S. Ste. Marie, Ont. ..	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Walker Paterson.....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Robert James Rankin.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Warren LaVerne Smith.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Donald Andrew Somerville, D.D.S. ....	Bristol, N.B. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Thomas Grover Cleveland Tichborne .....	Windsor, Ont, ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, Phm.B. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Frank Albert VanIderstine.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
Howard Russell Wellington .....	Windsor, Ont, ....	Sept. 11, 1956
James Sidney Winters.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 11, 1956
George Ernest Blake.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 10, 1957
Arthur Vance Chapman.....	Port Arthur, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Frederick Clayton Courtice.....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Charles Davidson Donald, B.A., D.D. ....	Oakville, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Bruce Brown Foster, B.S.A. ....	Ridgetown, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Edwin Alexander Gardner,		
B.Arch., D.Sc. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Melbourne Morton Gardner.....	Brooklyn, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Burnett Charles Lambie, P. Eng. ....	Orillia, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
George Harvey Linklater.....	Kincardine, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Warren James Maxwell, R.O. ....	Fredericton, N.B. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
William John Angus McCormack, C.A. ..	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Melvin Moffatt.....	Galt, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
John Alexander Campbell Moore.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Rae Ronald Porteous.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Maxwell Cline Purvis, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Vivian Hewton Alfred Savage.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Peter Alexander Sinclair.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Stanley Clifford Sudden, D.D.S. ....	Dundalk, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1957
Cuthbert William Andrews, B.Sc., C.E. ..	Riverside, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Charles Frederick Ayerst.....	Amherstburg, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Harold Arthur Burleigh.....	Fort Frances, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1958
Alexander Campbell, M.Sc. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
James Frederick Campbell.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Arthur Allan Casselman.....	Englehart, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John George Diefenbaker, Q.C.,		
D.C.L., LL.D. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Thomas John Donnelly.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Henry Eydt.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Lauder Ferguson ....	Strathroy, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Leslie Miscampbell Frost, ..		
Q.C., LL.D., D.C.L. ....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick William Gregory.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Wesley Irwin Haskett.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Lewis Jex, B.A. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Gordon Carlos Kelly, B.A., M.D. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Walter Ralph Kinsman, M.R.A.I.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald George Lewin.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Kenneth William MacDonald, R.O. ....	Preston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Hector Robertson MacLean, D.D.S. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John McDonald, M.D. ....	Lachine, Que. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Donald McGugan, B.A., M.C., O.B.E. ....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Dougald Alexander McInnis.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William Allen McKnight,		
M.B.E., Phm.B. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Burton Malcolm McNaughton.....	Kitchener, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Roy William Merryweather.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Hanna Nicholls Morgan.....	New Westminster,	
	B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958



## SUPREME COUNCIL

199

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Francis John Pyle.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Robert Alexander Ross.....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1958
Frederick Sangster.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Ross Scott.....	Brucefield, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
Raymond Hamilton Smith.....	Port Arthur, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1958
William Stanley Stabler.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Forest Stephen.....	Oyama, B.C. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
William George Strong, B.A. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Bernard Williams.....	Port Arthur, Ont. ..	Sept. 9, 1958
Reginald William Wood.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 9, 1958
John Wallace Bell, B.A. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
George Albert Blakney.....	Lewisville, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William John Carson.....	Sarnia, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
George Erle Cornell, Phm.B. ....	Fort Erie, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
John James Creighton.....	Tatamagouche, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Charles Daniel Dickison, R.O., Phm.B. ....	Newcastle, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Ross Leonard Dobbin, B.A.Sc., P.Eng. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Dugald Johnston, Graham.....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William Herman Gusa, B.A., B.Ed. ....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ..	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Gordon Harper.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Robert Henry Hope.....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Alexander Herman MacMillan.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon, Q.C., C.B.E. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
John Tregloan Rogers.....	Rouleau, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Thomas Sanderson.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Orval Douglas Vaughan, B.A.Sc. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Orton Todd Walker, R.O. ....	Brampton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
Ernest Charles Wilkes.....	Sydney, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
William Thomas Wooster.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
James Ewart Wright, E.D. L.D.S., D.D.S. ....	St. Catharines, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1959
James Bailey.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Gordon Murray Barrie.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Howard Brown, Phm.B. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Norman Stuart Caudwell, Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Leo Wilberforce Copp, B.A., B.Paed. ....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Cyril Cormick.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Harry Couper.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Ellwood Hodd McMurchy Daly.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Rufus William Ellison, B.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Leonard Ernest Fenn.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Donald Jamieson Gunn.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Albert Hinton.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1960
Heman Stanley Hurlburt, Q.C. ....	Vegreville, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1960

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Frederick Ferdinand Homuth, Phm.B.	Harriston, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Robert Henry Johnson	Vancouver, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Francis Scott Mackenzie, M.A., D.D.	Montreal, Que.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frederick John Mitchell	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
David Arthur O'Neil	Bridgewater, N.S.	Sept. 13, 1960
George Moss Quackenbush	Dundas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Roy Sidney Reynolds, B.Sc.	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Kenneth Moore Robinson	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Henry Percival Rutter, B.C.L.S.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1960
Maxwell Bedford Ryckman, M.D.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Howard Scrivens	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Defyncham Shannon, M.D.	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Edward Charles Shepherd	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Ross Stanley Sheppard, M.A., M.Ed.	Edmonton, Alta.	Sept. 13, 1960
Frank Smallman	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
Russell Williams Treleaven, Q.C.	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
William Arthur Wood, B.A.	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1960
James Noble Allan, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Frank Hubert Bartrum	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Leonard Francis Bishop	Brantford, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
James Ubert Brown	Dutton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan Jordan Buchanan, D.D.S.	Acton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Norman Edgar Burbridge	Windsor, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Robert Dickson Clarke	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Horace Blair Dickey, Q.C.	Kentville, N.S.	Sept. 5, 1961
Reginald Evans Ellis	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sept. 5, 1961
John Campbell Ferguson	Ingersoll, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Arthur Boyd Finnie	Port Hope, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Hugh James Heasley	Waterloo, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Sydney Carlos Heckbert	Vermilion, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Oscar Francisco Kay	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 5, 1961
Richard Wallis King	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Francis Graham Lamont	Winnipeg, Man.	Sept. 5, 1961
Murray Bloice Lloy	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
George Alexander MacLeod	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Melville Mayberry	Burlington, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Charles Addy McIlveen	Saint John, N.B.	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred Edward McKay, M.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Alfred John Bidder Milborne	Knowlton, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961
Ralph Titus Pearson	Sussex, N.B.	Sept. 5, 1961
Marshall Menzies Porter, LL.B., Q.C.	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 5, 1961
Thomas Alexander Rice	Hamilton, Ont.	Sept. 5, 1961
Edward Hewitt Rivers	Valleyfield, Que.	Sept. 5, 1961



## SUPREME COUNCIL

201

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Lionel James Robb.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
John Bevitt Sainsbury.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Gordon John Whitney.....	Lambeth, Ont. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Walter Leonard Woodhouse.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 5, 1961
Harry Alexander Baptie.....	Peterborough, Ont. ..	Oct. 2, 1962
William Arthur Blackburn.....	Stayner, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Douglas Earle Bothwell.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Charles Edward Brotherton.....	West Vancouver, B.C. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Cecil Roy Brown.....	Leamington, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
John Maver Burnett.....	Wallaceburg, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
William Burrell Cannon.....	Caledon East, Ont. ..	Oct. 2, 1962
William Alexander Curran.....	Trail, B.C. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Victor David Davidson, M.D., C.M. ....	Rothsay, N.B. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Gordon Alexander Ferguson.....	Moose Jaw, Sask. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Godfrey Martin FitzGerald.....	Orangeville, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Edmund John Hicks.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Henry Sydney Jevons.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Lockhart B. Johnston.....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
William Donald Johnston.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Richard John Lord.....	Ancaster, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
John Edward McMulkin, D.D.S. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Donald Delmar McQueen.....	Vulcan, Alta. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
George Alexander Newport.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Oct. 2, 1962
Walter Stewart Owen, Q.C., LL.D. ....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Edward Kent Phillips, M.Sc. ....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Donald Stuart Robertson.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Franklin Adelbert Rutherford, B.Com., LL.B. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Horrell Sanderson, C.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Douglas Slater, B.A., Q.C. ....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
John Elwood Stackhouse, B.S.A. ....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
George Randolph Sterling.....	Benalto, Alta. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
William John Lorne Taylor.....	London, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Albert Edward Thurlow.....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Frank William Toswell.....	Powassan, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
George Edward Turner, M.D. ....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Frank Lonsdale Ullman.....	Ancaster, Ont. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Andrew Wood.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
William Lewis Wright, B.A., Mus.D. ....	Robson, B.C. ....	Oct. 2, 1962
Thomas Gordon Aberdeen, F.R.A.I. ....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Matthew Lyle Barr.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Archibald Neil Baxter.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Charles Stanley Boyd, B.Sc.Eng. ....	Fort Erie, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
James Wesley Bradley.....	Kirkland Lake, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Fredrick Benjamin Brisco.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
James Edgar Burt.....	Sovereign, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Walter Alva Carveth.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Frederick McIntosh Cass, Q.C. ....	Chesterville, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
John Tom Clark.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
George Thomas Cox.....	Lethbridge, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Ronald James Curry.....	Haliburton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
George Thomas Evans, B.Sc.Arch. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Leonard Earl Fingarson, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Everon Flath, M.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Max Edwin Geissinger, M.D. ....	Nelson, B.C. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
William Daniel Graham.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Philip Hammonds.....	Brandon, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
John Edward Hastie.....	Hampstead, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
James Dight Hill.....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Edward Philip Hoover.....	Hampstead, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
John Alfred Irvine.....	Lambeth, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
William Johnston.....	Simcoe, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Stewart Irwin Knox.....	Port Arthur, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Allen James Lunn.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Frederick Gus Miller, M.D., C.M. ....	Elk Point, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Walter Henry Mortlock.....	Peterborough, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
William James Oliver, B.Sc., B.Ed. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Reginald Howarth Ozburn, B.S.A. ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Benjamin Stuart Parker.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Boulton Hume Price, Phm.B. ....	Orillia, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Norval Richard Richards, M.Sc. ....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Richard Bertram Seymour.....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Cornelius Claremont Simpson.....	Del Bonita, Alta. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Bent Luke Skidmore.....	Moneton, N.B. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Harry Mildenhall Standish, F.C.I.S. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
John Trevor Thompson.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Harold Vance Trenouth.....	North Bay, Ont. ....	Sept. 10, 1963
Granville Waller.....	Drinkwater, Sask. ..	Sept. 10, 1963
Herman William Bauer.....	Glencoe, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Pieter Bregman.....	Copper Cliff, Ont. ..	Sept. 8, 1964
Bernie Brown.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Francis Gordon Chandler.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Herbert Thomas Cottrell.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1964

Name	Residence	Received 33°
James Arthur Crawford.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Alan James Gilroy.....	Kelowna, B.C. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Mortimer Cleeve Hooper, B.A., Q.C. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Ernest Arthur Horswill.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Birkett Lishman.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Antonius Hermanus Johannes Lovink ...	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Angus Albert MacDonald.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Franklin Elbert McKeown.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
George James McQueen.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
William Ellis Meldrum, D.D.S. ....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
David James Miller.....	Burlington, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Allan Morris Mills.....	Newmarket, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Charles Shibley Neilson, C.E., B.A.Sc. ..	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Albert Edward Ritchie.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Harold Alexander Shiach, C.A. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Clair Henry Smith, C.A. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Kenneth Sanford Smith, B.A., Q.C. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Herman Eagles Sullivan.....	Saint John, N.B. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Nelson Egbert Weakley .....	Woodstock, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Frederick Hugh Wilkinson, M.A., D.D., LL.D. ....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
William Worwood.....	Charny, Que. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Charles Porter Wright.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 8, 1964
Clarence Stewart Anderson.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Henry William Armstrong.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Archibald Hugh Biggart.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Loring William Foreman Crothers .....	Hull, Que. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Harold Robert Emberson Dye.....	Thornhill, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
William Alexander Eastwood.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Stuart Archibald Fleming.....	Vernon, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Christopher McMath Fry.....	Riverside, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
John Murray Gardiner.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kenneth William Griffin.....	Lindsay, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
William Alexander Carlyle Hall, Q.C. ....	Oshawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Leith Hanbidge, Q.C. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Stuart Lawrence Hodge .....	Greenfield Park, Que. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Delmar Francis Horton.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Thompson Livingstone Innes, B.A., Q.C. ....	Brantford, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Lewis Bayliss James.....	Galt, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Agnew Herbert Johnston, M.A., D.D. ....	Fort William, Ont. ..	Sept. 14, 1965
Thomas Frederick Kingsmill, B.S.A. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Edward James Langley.....	Cooksville, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Oliver John Little.....	Preston, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965



Name	Residence	Received 33°
Nigel Malcolm MacLean.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Cyril Comfort Martin.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Lionel Cecil Martin.....	Montreal, Que. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Vernon Alexander McFadgen, Phm.B. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Austin Milton McQuarrie.....	Shelburne, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Terry Leonard Meek.....	Kentville, N.S. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Edwin Alastair Merrett.....	Victoria, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
David Robert Montgomery.....	Chatham, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
John Ross Parrott, D.D.S. ....	Midland, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Charles Edward Pinnell.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Ben Lowrie Robinson.....	Edmonton, Alta. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Charles John Frederick Ross, B.A., Q.C. ....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Archie Wilson Routledge.....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
James Alexander Saunders.....	Moncton, N.B. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Kenneth Stirling Nelson Shepherd, C.A., ....	Kelowna, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Phillips MacKay Till, C.A. ....	Belleville, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
Theodore William Totten.....	Windsor, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
George Thomas Wallis.....	Vancouver, B.C. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
John Waterhouse.....	Guelph, Ont. ....	Sept. 14, 1965
John James Allan, C.A.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Francis Chalmers Armstrong.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Kirk Bailey.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Irwin Wesley Bean, M.D. ....	Regina, Sask. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur William Bedwell ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Albert Edward Cook.....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
John Atkinson Cooke.....	Falconbridge, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1966
Norman Claude Cowie.....	Beaupre, Que. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
John William Crowther.....	Niagara Falls, Ont. ..	Sept. 13, 1966
George Warren Fleming.....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Harry Lawson Gay.....	Courtice, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Robert Eldon Greer.....	Barrie, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Fraser Earl Jeffery Hay, M.D. ....	Listowel, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Lorne Hammond Hitchins.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Ennis Kidd, M.C., M.A., D.D....	Galt, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Percy Roberts Locke.....	St. Thomas, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Richard Erwin Logan ....	Orono, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Lewis Ross Macdonald.....	Sydney, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Bruce William Matthews, C.A.....	Kingston, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
James Guthrie McCann.....	London, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Lloyd McPhee.....	Calgary, Alta. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
George Stanley Miller.....	Lancaster, N.B. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Charles William Morrow, Q.C. ....	Vernon, B.C. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Albert Alfred Mortlock.....	Peterborough, Ont....	Sept. 13, 1966
James David Murray.....	Lambeth, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966



SUPREME COUNCIL

205

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Samuel George Nicholls.....	Islington, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
James Ashton Ogden, P.Eng. ....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Charles Bryce Orchard, M.D. ....	Saskatoon, Sask. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur William Parish, C.A. ....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson.....	Dundas, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Harold George Peppiatt.....	Toronto, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Perley Everitt Roy.....	Newcastle, N.B. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
George Cairncross Schaef.....	Ottawa, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Donald Maclean Sinclair, M.A., D.D. ....	Halifax, N.S. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Robert Strachan .....	Hamilton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
David Bodel Thompson.....	Winnipeg, Man. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
William Daniel Wells.....	Clinton, Ont. ....	Sept. 13, 1966
Frederick Earl Wilson.....	Niagara Falls, Ont...	Sept. 13, 1966

**Members of Other Supreme Councils,  
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council**

- The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.:Lieut.:Commander,  
Supreme Council for Scotland.
- Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.
- Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
- N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.
- The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Grand Chancellor, Supreme  
Council for Scotland.
- Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Com-  
mander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.
- Luther A. Smith, M.:P.:Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
- The Right Hon. The Lord Macdonald, Sovereign Grand Com-  
mander, Supreme Council for Scotland.
- Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Com-  
mander, Supreme Council for Ireland.
- W. B. I. Hofman, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme  
Council of The Netherlands.
- Conrado Benitez, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme  
Council for the Republic of the Philippines.
- Raul Cordero Amador, Sovereign Grand Commander,  
Supreme Council for the United States of Mexico.

## GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J. ....	John B. Tomhave.....	R. C. Berkinshaw
America, U.S., N.J. ....	George A. Newbury.....	George C. Derby
Argentine Republic.....	Benigno Hernández.....	Arthur L. Seace
Belgium.....	Paul Ereulisse.....	Arthur Cross
Bolivia.....	Segundo Torres Santayana.....	Reginald F. Wright
Brazil.....	Attila de Mello Cheriff.....	Clyde S. Clancy
Central America.....	Isidoro Berkowitz.....	Wm. A. Henry
Chile.....	Pedro Castelblanco Agüero .....	James McL. Marshall
Colombia, Republic of.....	Don Antonio Maria Pradilla.....	H. B. Jackson
Cuba.....	Manuel Maza Escudero.....	G. Fred Kingsmill
Denmark.....	Alfred Nyvang .....	Alex. G. Storie
Dominican Rep. ....	Joaquin S. Lugo Cruz.....	Henry A. Vallieres
France.....	Charles Riandey.....	D. A. R. McCannel
Ecuador.....	Jose H. Ricaurte.....	Douglas Fraser
England, Wales, etc. ....	Major Robert L. Loyd, O.B.E., M.C. ....	Howard B. Moore
Greece.....	Demetre Ioannides .....	Harry E. Howard
Iceland.....	Tömas Tómasson .....	William L. Wright
Ireland.....	Donald McCaughey.....	William A. Jones
Mexico.....	Raul Cordero Amador .....	R. C. Berkinshaw
The Netherlands.....	L. G. Stegeman.....	T. M. Sieniewicz
Norway.....	Cathinco Stub Holmboe .....	Carroll N. Simpson
Panama.....	David Cardoze Robles.....	W. G. Welby
Peru.....	Albert Gildred .....	R. A. B. Wootton
Philippines.....	Howard R. Hick.....	C. H. Cunningham
Scotland.....	Sir C. M. Barclay-Harvey of Kinord.....	E. M. Dillon.
Sweden.....	Eric A. Hallin.....	Walter H. Gibson
Switzerland.....	Dr. Albert Leemann .....	R. H. Rutherford
Venezuela.....	Celestino B. Romero.....	Walter C. McDonald
Costa Rica.....	Miguel Diaz Gomez.....	George A. Wilson
Honduras.....		



# Supreme Councils in amity with this Supreme Council

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J. ....	Luther A. Smith.....	Claud F. Young.....	1733 - 16th St. N. W. Washington, D.C.
America, U.S., N.J. ....	George A. Newbury.....	Herbert N. Faulkner.....	1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.
Argentine Republic.....	Dr. Alberto J. Mazziotti.....	Luis A. Houreade .....	Calle Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
Belgium.....	Raoul Berteaux.....	Henri Rousseau.....	265 Rue Royale, Brussels 3
Bolivia.....	Hector Ormachea Zalles.....	Daniel Rivera Guzman.....	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil.....	Alvaro Figueiredo.....	José Rodrigues .....	Caixa Postal 2486, Rio de Janeiro
Central America.....	José Ma. Moscoso E. ....	Pedro Z. Gonzales.....	C. Manchen 4, Guatemala City
Chile.....	Pedro Castelblanco Agüero.....	Silvestre Urizar Banderas..	Casilla 1412, Santiago
Colombia, Republic of....	Abraham Mora S. ....	Roberto Paris Gaitan.....	Apartado 290, Bogota
Costa Rica.....	Jose Joaquin Sibaja G. ....	Juan José Soto A. ....	Apartado 4386, San Jose
Cuba.....	Ricardo Mestre Llano.....	Dr. Manuel Cros Gomez.....	Apartado 446, Havana
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge)	Dr. Frode H. Rydgaard (G.M.) ..	Alfred Nyvang.....	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep. ....	Antonion Guerrero Peyanado.....	Enrique A. Curiel.....	Isabel la Catolica, No. 23, Santo Domingo
Ecuador.....	Juan J. Plaza.....	Jose H. Rieaurte.....	Apartado 5643, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc. ....	Major R. L. Loyd.....	Sir Donald Makgill, Bt. ....	10 Duke St., St. James', London, S.W.I.
France.....	Charles Riandey.....	Jean Wallet.....	71 Ave. Henri Martin, Paris 16
Greece.....	Demetre Ioannides .....	Georges Garantziotis .....	39 Ypsilandou Str., Athens, Greece (140)
Honduras.....	Jose Antonio Peraza.....	Miguel A. Zelaya.....	Apartado Postal No. 28, Tegucigalpa
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge)...	Asgeir Asgeirsson.....	Olafur Gislason.....	Borgartein 4, Reykjavik
Ireland.....	Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland.....	George S. Gamble.....	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Mexico.....	Raul Cordero Amador.....	Roberto Korkowski.....	Apartado Postal 20691 Lucerna 56, Mexico
The Netherlands.....	Dr. W. B. I. Hofman.....	Dr. Ir. A. L. S. Bar.....	Fluwelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenhage
Norway.....	Cathineo Stub Holmboe.....	Col. Rolf Nerem .....	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway
Panama.....	José Oller Navarro.....	Rogelio M. Terán.....	Apartado 1965, Panama
Peru.....	Sebastián Lorente De Patrón.....	Carlos E. Cornejo Lopez.....	Apartado 1335, Lima
Philippines.....	Conrado Benitez.....	Jose C. Velo.....	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila
Scotland.....	Rt. Hon. The Lord Macdonald.....	Robert Burnett, C.A.....	4 Forres St., Edinburgh 3.
Sweden (Nat. Gr. Lodge)	H. M. King Gustaf VI Adolf.....	Sven Svedin.....	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland.....	Alfred L. Siza.....	Charles Rochat.....	Case Postale 2, Lausanne 9
Venezuela.....	Waldemar Hait.....	Pablo E. Hernandez.....	Apartado 754, Caracas

**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:**

*Thomas Douglas Harington	*William Gibson
*Robert Marshall	*William George Eakins
*John Walter Murton	*Sydney Albert Luke
*Hugh Alexander Mackay	*Joseph Richard Seymour
*John Valentine Ellis	*William Marshall Black
*David Ransom Munro	*Edwin James Everett
*James Domville	*Donald Darrach
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr	*Thomas Lees
*Hugh William Chisholm	*James Glanville
*William James Bury	*Frederick Justus Howell
Macleod Moore	*Alexander McDougall
*William Reid	*T. Harry Webb
*William Henry Hutton	*William Allen Young
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland	*John Alexander Cameron
*Isaac Henry Stearns	*Thomas Walker
*Benjamin Lester Peters	*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Robert Thomas Clinch	*Augustus Toplady Freed
*Hugh Murray	*James Henry Winfield
*William Benjamin Simpson	*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Charles Napier Bell	*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Daniel Spry	*Alexander Shepphard
*Francis Partridge	*Frank Charters
*George Thomas Smithers	*Frank Goodell Wait
*David McLellan	*George Moore
*John Morison Gibson	*John McKnight
*Herbert Swinford	*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Frederick Joseph Menet	*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*Edward Lusher Foster	*John Crawford Scott
*Angus William Hooper	*Walter Hammill Davis
*James Frederick Walker	*Jabez Miller
*William Henry Thorne	*Robert William Clewlo
*John James Mason	*Walter Norris Duff
*Albert Daniel Nelson	*Albert Edward Cooper
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth	*Joseph Elwood Miller
*William Henry Ballard	*William McGregor Logan
*Benjamin Tooke	*William Hugh Wardrope
*John De Wolfe Chipman	*Arthur Barton Wood
*Charles Wells Hagar	*Edward Harper Cairns
*Benjamin Allen	*Stewart Coulter Burton
*Elias Talbot Malone	*John Albert Rowland
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt	*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith
*Alexander Stephen	*Harry Holgate Watson
*John McKechnie	*George Davidson Ellis
*Roderick MacNeill	*William James Major
*William Brown McArthur	*Murdoch James Macleod



**TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):**

*Arthur Stirling Gorrell	*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Oliver Edward Stanton	Donald Alexander Roy
*John Albert Dobbie	McCannel
*Alexander Chisholm	William Addison Henry
*James Alexander Henderson	Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Francis James Burd	Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
*Derwyn Trevor Owen	James McLean Marshall
*Charles Stanton Hamilton	*Robert Barclay Pow
*Frank Armitage Copus	Albert Edward Fowles
*James Mackie	*John Rudd Rumball
*Charles Fenson Sanford	Robert Alexander
*George William Mercier	Burnie Wootton
Ballard	William Lockridge Wright
*George Henry Ross	Harry Eastwood Howard
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson	Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Charles Laurie Ells	Ernest Macaulay Dillon
Douglas Fraser	Herbert Busby Jackson
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade	Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*Stuart Harman Lees	William Alfred Jones
Reginald Francis Wright	Walter Hodgins Gibson
*James Alexander Simpson	George Allan Wilson
Howard Brown Moore	Walter Clifton McDonald
*William Carswell	Robert Moore Stanton
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts	Wilbert George Welby
Arthur Cross	Donald Lloyd Witter
George Frederick Kingsmill	Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*William Carey Ditmars	Arthur Lawrence Scace
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop	Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*Walter Hall Ross	*William Coulter Rennick
Charles Herbert	*Charles Joseph Boyle
Cunningham	Frederick Edward Belsham
*Fred Loran Wallace	Henry Arthur Vallieres
*William David Lawrence	Reginald Clifford Hodsman
*Walter Hall Russell	Donald Methuen Fleming
Richard Coulton	John Herbert Forbes
Berkinshaw	Roy Woodrow Austin
*John Robert Charles Evans	Frederic James Veale
*Reginald William Louthood	George Barlow Ingraham
*Howard Burton Macdonald	James Palmer Kent
George Cleveland Derby	George Stanley Rogers
*Clarence McNaughton	Harvey Roy Doane
Steeves	David Monteith Taylor
Alexander George Storie	Alfred Irwin McFarlane
	Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
* Deceased.	



## T A B L E A U

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, OF THE  
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

- Luther A. Smith**, Sov. Grand Commander,  
House of the Temple, 1733-16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C., 20009
- Joshua K. Shepherd**, Ven. Lt. Gr. Comdr.,  
211 Broadway, Little Rock, Ark. 72291.
- Leslie M. Scott**, Grand Prior,  
709 S.W. 15th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97205
- R. Lee Lockwood**, Grand Chancellor,  
P. O. Box 266, Waco, Texas. 76703.
- Henry C. Clausen**, Grand Minister of State,  
234 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94102.
- Claud F. Young**, Grand Secretary-General.  
House of the Temple, 1733 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
- Charles E. Webber**, Grand Treasurer-General,  
213 Broad St., Salem, Va. 24153.
- Joseph W. Seacrest**, Grand Almoner,  
P. O. Box 1673, Lincoln, Nebr. 68501.
- Edgar Cordell Powers**, Grand Chaplain.  
3800 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md. 21218.
- Dee A. Strickland**, S. G. I. G. Grand Orator,  
706 Quachita Nat'l Bank Bldg., Monroe, L.A.
- Weldon B. White**, Grand Master of Ceremonies,  
Supreme Court Bldg., Nashville 4, Tenn.
- William B. Massey**, Grand Chamberlain,  
127 Church St., Bonne Terre, Mo. 63628.
- Marshall S. Reynolds**, First Gr. Eq.,  
P. O. Box 922, Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001.
- Silas E. Ross**, Second Gr. Eq.,  
P. O. Box 2407, Reno, Nevada. 89505.
- Frank H. Thompson**, Grand Standard Bearer,  
P. O. Box 2278, Lakeland, Fla. 33803.
- Harry H. Margolin**, Grand Sword Bearer,  
P. O. Box 567, Yanktown, S.D. 57078.
- Nelson C. Bledsoe**, Grand Herald,  
P. O. Box 1990, Tuscon, Ariz. 85702.

Lincoln G. Kelly, S.:G.:I.:G.:

Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah. 84101.

Edwin Grafton, S.:G.:I.:G.:

P. O. Box 1715, Helena, Mont. 59601.

Frank H. Davison, S.:G.:I.:G.:

1214 N. 25th St. Boise, Idaho. 83702.

John B. Tomhave, S.:G.:I.:G.:

2011 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405.

Charles P. Rosenberger, S.:G.:I.:G.:

P. O. Box 2236, Tulsa, Okla. 74101.

C. Wheeler Barnes, S.:G.:I.:G.:

5025 W. 30th Ave., Denver, Colo. 80212.

Fred W. Clarke, S.:G.:I.:G.:

P. O. Box 301, Mobile, Ala. 36601.

Charles John Weber, S.:G.:I.:G.:

200 E. Gray St., Louisville, Ky. 40202.

V. G. Francis, S.:G.:I.:G.:

516 E. 17th Ave., Olympia, Wash. 98502.

John I. Smith, S.:G.:I.:G.:

1135 Pendleton St., Greenville, S.C. 29601.

#### DEPUTIES, 33° HONORARY

Joseph N. Arnold, Jr., 3817 Noyes Ave. S.E., Charleston, W.Va. 25304.

Renah F. Camalier, 5001 Van Ness St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

H. Moon Chen, 10, Lane 100, Sung Chiang Rd., Tapai, Taiwan.

Raymond C. Cropper, Box 255, Macon, Georgia. 31208.

Edward J. Franta, P. O. Box 68, Langdon, N.D. 58249.

Frederico T. Gutierrez, P.O. Box 714, Agano Heights, Guam, M.I.

Arthur A. Hedges, Box 2645, Juneau, Alaska. 99801.

Charles W. Parkhurst, P.O. Box 8886, Fdz. Juncos Sta., Santurce,  
Puerto Rico.

Elmer D. Rastorfer, Miebashi, Box No. 1, Naha, Okinawa.

Philip M. Streit, Deputy for China, 1600 Woodland Ave.,  
Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

Richard W. Thorne, P. O. Box 1448, Albuquerque, N.M. 87103.

Earl Oscar Dailey, P.O. Box 1369, Balboa, Canal Zone

James G. Johnston, 1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte, N.C. 28202.

Nohea O. A. Peck, 1 Shiba Sakae Cho, Minoto Ku, Tokyo, Japan.

Henry C. Shull, 1109 Badgerow Bldg., Sioux City, Iowa. 51101.

**T A B L E A U****OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL 33° FOR THE  
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.**

**George A. Newbury**, Sovereign Grand Commander,  
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02116.

**Richard A. Kern**, Ill.'.Grand Lieut.'.Commander,  
and Deputy for Pennsylvania,  
1239 Remington Road, Wynnewood, Pa. 19096.

**John W. Bricker**, Grand Minister of State,  
50 West Broad St.,  
Columbus, Ohio, 43215.

**Albert P. Ruérat**, Ill.'.Grand Treasurer-General,  
R.F.D. No. 1, Box 396, So. Killingly Rd., Foster, R.I. 02825.

**Herbert N. Faulkner**, Ill.'.Grand Secretary-General and Ill.'.Deputy for  
Massachusetts.  
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02116.

**Rutherford E. Smith**, Ill.'.Grand Keeper of the Archives,  
31 State St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

**Clyde A. Fulton**, Ill.'.Grand Master General of Ceremonies,  
and Ill.'.Deputy for Michigan,  
316 E. Lovett St., Charlotte, Michigan. 48813.

**Albert N. Hepler**, Ill.'.Grand Marshal General and Deputy for Indiana,  
511 West Colfax Ave.  
South Bend, Indiana, 46601

**William E. Yeager**, Ill.'.Grand Captain General,  
350 Pennsylvania Ave. W., Warren, Pa. 16365.

**Irving E. Partridge, Jr.**, Ill.'.Deputy for Connecticut.  
100 Center St., Wethersfield, Conn. 06109.

**Harold C. McAllister**, Ill.'.Deputy for New Hampshire,  
1191 Union St., Manchester, N.H. 03104.

**Norris G. Abbott, Jr.**, Ill.'.Deputy for Rhode Island,  
169 Brown St., Providence, Rhode Island. 02906.

**William H. Pangburn, Jr.**, Ill.'.Deputy for New Jersey ,  
140 Taylor Blvd., Laurelton, P. O. Bricktown, N.J. 08723.

**George E. Vandegrift**, Ill.'.Deputy for Delaware,  
10 Penarth Drive, Wilmington, Del. 19803.

**Louis L. Williams**, Ill.'.Deputy for Illinois,  
115 East Washington St., Bloomington, Illinois. 61702.



**Waldron C. Biggs, Ill.**.Deputy for Vermont,  
136 Crescent Road, Burlington, Vermont. 05401.

**Raymond C. Ellis, Ill.**.Deputy for New York,  
11 Park Place, New York, N.Y. 10007.

**L. Todd McKinney, Ill.**.Deputy for Ohio,  
Masonic Temple, Dayton, Ohio. 45401.

**Oscar A. Richter, Ill.**.Deputy for Wisconsin,  
Po.O. Box 325, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. 54221.

**Donald S. Higgins, Ill.**.Deputy for Maine,  
15 State St., Bangor, Maine. 04402.

**John W. Barkley, Grand Standard Bearer,**  
1857 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. 44114.

**John G. Fleck, Grand Prior,**  
1117 Statler Bldg., Boston, Maine. 02116.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander  
following the Annual Session.

(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

**On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—**

Ill. Bro. Arthur L. Scace  
Ill. Bro. Wilbert G. Welby  
Ill. Bro. J. Palmer Kent

**On Audit and Finance:—**

Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore  
Ill. Bro. Reginald C. Hodsman  
Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane

**On Nominations:—**

Ill. Bro. Charles H. Cunningham  
Ill. Bro. George C. Derby  
Ill. Bro. James McL. Marshall  
Ill. Bro. Douglas Fraser  
Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw  
Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore  
Ill. Bro. D. A. Roy McCannel

**On Foreign Relations:—**

Ill. Bro. James McL. Marshall  
Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw  
Ill. Bro. Charles H. Cunningham

**On The General State of the Rite:—**

Ill. Bro. Robert M. Stanton  
Ill. Bro. D. A. Roy McCannel  
Ill. Bro. George S. Rogers

**On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—**

Ill. Bro. E. Macaulay Dillon  
Ill. Bro. Charles H. Cunningham  
Ill. Bro. William A. Jones

**On Returns:—**

Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald  
Ill. Bro. Donald L. Witter  
Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane

**On Dispensations and Warrants:—**

Ill. Bro. William A. Henry  
Ill. Bro. George A. Wilson  
Ill. Bro. J. Palmer Kent

**On Allocution of the M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander:—**

Ill. Bro. Henry A. Vallieres

Ill. Bro. Kenneth R. Nelson

Ill. Bro. Roy W. Austin

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES  
OF SUPREME COUNCIL****Library and Archives:—**

Ill. Bro. J. Herbert Forbes

Ill. Bro. H. B. Jackson

Ill. Bro. Charles H. Cunningham

Ill. Bro. Reginald V. Harris

Ill. Bro. A. J. B. Milborne

Ill. Bro. Reginald C. Hodsman

**On Places of Meeting:—**Ill. Bro. G. Fred Kingsmill  
and all Deputies.

---

**Representative to The Canadian Masonic  
Research Association:—**

Ill. Bro. H. B. Jackson

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF THE  
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER****Committee on Advancement of the Rite:—**

Ill. Bro. Howard B. Moore

Ill. Bro. R. C. Berkinshaw

Ill. Bro. C. H. Cunningham

Ill. Bro. William A. Jones

Ill. Bro. Wilbert G. Welby

Ill. Bro. Donald M. Fleming.

Ill. Bro. David M. Taylor

Ill. Bro. Walter C. McDonald

Ill. Bro. Harvey R. Doane

Ill. Bro. Arthur L. Scace

Ill. Bro. Thomas L. Wilson

Ill. Bro. Donald L. Witter



EASTER CEREMONIES

Chapters of Rose Croix:	Maundy Thursday April 7, 1966	Easter Sunday April 10, 1966
Hamilton .....	389	530
London .....	348	243
Toronto .....	389	475
Rose of Sharon, Kingston .....	87	58
Spry, Barrie .....	245	300
Murray, Ottawa .....	194	114
Hochelaga, Montreal .....	189	249
Quebec .....	50	37
Harington, Saint John .....	143	122
Keith, Halifax .....	281	212
Bethesda, Winnipeg .....	458	474
Vancouver .....	534	239
Mizpah, Edmonton .....	195	255
Guelph .....	151	144
Sault Ste. Marie .....	115	41
Regina .....	193	190
Nanna-Bijou, Fort William .....	199	180
Windsor .....	230	164
Delta, Calgary .....	239	184
Victoria .....	149	89
Brandon .....	64	64
Peterborough .....	162	258
Saskatoon .....	118	104
North Bay .....	280	180
Alexander Shepphard, Moose Jaw .....	61	64
Moray, Vernon .....	81	73
Kokanee, Nelson .....	59	38
Chinook, Lethbridge .....	93	117
Niagara .....	113	114
Kent, Chatham .....	105	40
St. Lawrence, Summerside .....	20	15
	<hr/> 5934	<hr/> 5367



## MEMBERSHIP—ANNUAL RETURNS—1966

## LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Withdrewn	Superseded	1966	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	752	4	26	6	1	726	4	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	223	2	3	3	1	271	8	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	263	10	2	1	3	1071	5	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	114	10	2	1	2	123	9	...
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	84	5	...	...	...	89	5	...
	TOTAL		2285	35	10	1	44	2317	31	...
British Columbia	Nelson	Kootenay	166	4	...	...	...	165	...	1
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1105	36	7	1	2	1250	10	...
	Vancouver	Vancouver	36	17	4	...	...	372	17	...
	Vernon	Okanagan	366	17	4	...	...	350	16	...
	Trail	Boundary	86	2	...	...	...	85	...	1
	Nanaimo	Island	41	12	...	...	...	71	16	...
	Langley	Fraser Valley	54	9	...	...	...	62	8	...
	Prince George	Cariboo	206	107	15	1	41	2143	49	12
	TOTAL		2066	15	...	...	...	307	1	...
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	1190	54	...	...	...	1203	12	...
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1497	69	...	...	...	1510	13	...
	TOTAL		4485	28	1	...	...	466	21	...
New Brunswick	Moncton	Moncton	500	22	1	...	...	586	6	...
	Saint John	Saint John	1876	50	2	...	...	1952	27	...
	TOTAL		1113	68	1	...	...	1130	17	...
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	173	6	2	...	...	172	12	1
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	Albert Edward	1286	74	15	...	...	1314	29	1
	TOTAL		1567	47	3	1	58	1560	...	7
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	402	15	1	...	...	414	12	...
	Chatham	Chatham	1013	39	...	...	...	1019	4	...
	Fort William	Superior	3566	111	...	...	...	3407	41	...
	Guelph	Royal City	393	8	...	...	...	380	25	13
	Kingston	Kingston	1417	22	3	...	...	1483	25	...
	London	London	1013	29	2	...	...	1028	15	...
	Niagara Falls	Eggs	1248	42	4	1	37	1248	...	...
	Orillia	Orillia	1092	15	...	...	...	1092	...	...
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1092	15	...	...	...	1092	...	...
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	2457	106	5	17	75	2568	51	...
	Windsor	Windsor	1089	8	1	...	...	1057	10	32
	Woodstock	Woodstock	251	17	1	...	...	261	...	...
	TOTAL		17032	562	21	21	398	17167	107	52
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	858	40	4	1	18	874	16	...
	Quebec	Quebec	174	13	...	...	...	180	6	...
	TOTAL		1032	53	4	1	23	1054	22	...
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	337	16	...	...	...	336	...	1
	Regina	Regina	533	29	2	...	...	541	8	...
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	1815	89	2	...	...	1845	31	1
	TOTAL		2608	1089	69	24	612	2940	389	66
	GRAND TOTALS		26078	1089	69	24	612	29401	389	66

Net Increase ..... 323

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Withdrewn	Superseded	1966	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	603	46	3	...	...	637	34	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	937	37	...	...	...	946	9	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	243	24	...	...	...	260	17	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1783	107	3	...	...	1893	60	...
	TOTAL		916	46	3	1	21	930	14	...
British Columbia	Vancouver	Vancouver	105	10	...	...	...	115	10	...
	Vancouver	Vancouver	239	20	4	...	...	274	15	...
	TOTAL		1442	87	8	1	29	1489	47	...
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	208	2	...	...	...	197	...	11
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	978	46	...	...	...	988	10	...
	TOTAL		1186	48	...	...	...	1185	10	11
New Brunswick	Saint John	Harington	518	20	2	...	...	521	3	...
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	St. Lawrence	868	42	1	...	...	892	24	...
	TOTAL		916	46	1	...	...	941	25	...
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1199	45	2	1	43	1204	5	...
	Fort William	Nana-Bijou	601	17	...	...	...	604	3	...
	Guelph	Guelph	669	54	...	...	...	700	31	...
	Kingston	Kingston	207	4	1	...	...	204	...	...
	London	Rose of Sharon	1111	42	...	...	...	1130	19	...
	North Bay	North Bay	766	46	...	...	...	784	28	...
	Peterborough	Peterborough	700	30	1	...	...	715	15	...
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	301	14	...	...	...	306	5	...
	Toronto	Toronto	167	18	1	...	...	169	42	14
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	842	26	1	...	...	829	22	...
	Kenilworth	Kenilworth	272	10	...	...	...	267	9	...
	TOTAL		11769	497	9	12	298	11947	205	27
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	799	42	4	1	17	820	21	...
	Quebec	Quebec	58	5	...	...	...	63	...	...
	TOTAL		857	47	4	1	21	883	30	...
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Sheppard	255	14	...	...	...	258	3	...
	Regina	Regina	777	40	...	...	...	796	19	...
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	364	13	...	...	...	363	...	1
	TOTAL		1396	67	...	...	...	1417	22	1
	GRAND TOTALS		19667	927	27	14	474	20330	402	39

Net Increase ..... 363

## CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Withdrewn	Superseded	1966	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	880	37	...	...	...	887	7	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	552	50	1	...	...	587	35	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1044	59	1	...	...	1069	25	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	333	1	...	...	...	340	...	10
	Edmonton	Edmonton	754	50	1	...	...	788	34	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	6479	318	2	7	163	6634	155	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	870	51	1	...	...	893	23	...
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1131	67	...	...	...	1165	34	...
	TOTAL		13292	690	7	9	326	13607	325	10

Net Increase ..... 315

## MEMBERSHIP — 1966

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection Membership	Chapters of Rose Croix Membership (a)	Chapters of Rose Croix Membership (b)	Consistories Membership (c)	(d)		
Alberta .....	19008	2316	12.2%	1843	79.6%	1474	79.9%	63.6%
British Columbia .....	26828	2143	8.0	1489	69.4	1069	71.8	49.8
Manitoba .....	15589	1510	9.7	1185	78.5	955	78.0	61.2
New Brunswick .....	8501	1052	12.4	521	49.6	340	65.2	32.3
Nova Scotia & P.E.I. ....	13557	1314	9.7	941	71.6	788	83.7	59.9
Ontario .....	131965	17167	13.0	11947	69.6	6953	58.2	40.5
Quebec .....	17087	1054	6.2	987	93.6	893	90.4	84.7
Saskatchewan .....	16460	1845	11.2	1417	76.8	1165	82.2	63.4
Totals .....	248995	28401	11.0	20380	71.6	13607	66.9	47.9

(a) % of Craft Membership

(b) and (d) % of Lodge of Perfection Membership.

(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.





# LOGES OF PERFECTION

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	T. P. G. M.	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Marton	Hamilton, Ont.	1st Tues.	Frank N. Wilson	Arch. S. Coombs	4 Queen St. South
London	Toronto, Ont.	3rd Mon.	Lyle McConnell	J. C. Sutherland	453 Dufferin Ave.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	2nd Mon.	William A. Haglan	John V. Lawer	158 Colin Ave.
Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	W. H. Gunn	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge St.
Royal City	Guelph, Ont.	3rd Mon.	J. Shupp	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire St. N.
Ottawa	Barrie, Ont.	1st Tues.	F. C. Lovering	D. E. Tupling	48 Dalton St.
Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	2nd Mon.	J. E. Green	C. Bruce Bell	26 Melgund Ave.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.	2nd Mon.	G. A. Lym	David D. Gray	7400 Sherbrooke St. W.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.	2nd Mon.	D. F. McGibbon	A. Vorwood	1462 - 23rd St., Charny
Saint John	Saint John, N.B.	2nd Mon.	A. G. Staples	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Victoria	Halifax, N.S.	3rd Thurs.	S. B. Evans	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	2nd Thurs.	H. G. Jure	Oscar F. Kay	529 Wellington Cres.
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	2nd Thurs.	H. G. Jure	J. R. Stewart	626 West Fender St.
Albion	Summerside, P.E.I.	2nd Fri.	T. A. Thomson	V. J. Campbell	219 Fitzroy Street
Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	1st Fri.	Edward Gate	John Booth	10318 - 100th Ave.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	3rd Thurs.	Thomas J. Brown	Thomas G. Harper	3120 Retallack St.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	2nd Wed.	John E. McNeill	J. B. Sainsbury	32 Pasmore Ave.
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	2nd Tues.	John E. McNeill	L. H. McNeill	976 Gladstone Ave.
Superior	Superior, Ont.	2nd Tues.	H. H. Gilman	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251
Calgary	Calgary, Alta.	1st & 3rd Mon.	H. S. C. Conley	R. F. Lawrence	3231 Alfège St.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	2nd Fri.	H. S. C. Campbell	J. T. Clark	3231 Alfège St.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	2nd Fri.	H. S. C. Campbell	J. T. Clark	3231 Alfège St.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	1st Tues.	A. E. Andrews	R. H. Hamish	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	1st Tues.	A. E. Andrews	R. H. Hamish	1345 Monterey Ave.
Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw, Sask.	4th Thurs.	H. V. Foulke	H. C. MacDonald	1231 - 14th St.
Elgin	Niagara Falls, Ont.	4th Thurs.	H. V. Foulke	H. C. MacDonald	1231 - 14th St.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	2nd Wed.	Harry A. Marshall	F. H. Smith	460 Homewood Ave.
Kootenay	Vernon, B.C.	2nd Wed.	I. J. Butcher	H. C. Smith	3231 Princess St. W.
Lethbridge	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Fri.	L. C. Chambers	Joseph Kary	1223 Kokanee Ave.
Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	1st Fri.	R. B. Morris	Geo. T. Cox	600 - 11th St. S.
Moncton	Moncton, N.B.	1st Thurs.	R. B. Morris	D. R. Montgomery	592 Elizabeth St.
Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont.	1st Thurs.	A. A. Cumming	G. A. Blakely	644 Shadow Rd., Lewisville
Central Alberta	Lacombe, Alta.	3rd Tues.	J. O. Heckbach	M. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd.
Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat, Alta.	2nd Thurs.	Richard Holden	R. B. Lawton	930 46th Ave.
Boundary	Trail, B.C.	3rd Mon.	J. Sherbiko	H. W. George	627 - 1st St. S.W.
Colville	Nanaimo, B.C.	4th Wed.	David F. Brownlee	H. J. Assman	45007 Watson Rd., Sardis
Fraser Valley	Fraser Valley, B.C.	4th Mon.	P. W. Homewood	Arthur L. Earle	591 Watrous St.
Carbo	Sydney, N.S.	2nd Wed.	John C. Reid	Edward R. Walham	P.O. Box 194
Sarnia, U.D.	Sarnia, Ont.	2nd Wed.	John C. Reid	Edward R. Walham	P.O. Box 194

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE OROIX

Name	Where Situated	Meeting Day	M. W. Sov.	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	4th Tues.	John C. Allan	A. E. Jenner	4 Queen St. South
London	London, Ont.	4th Mon.	Douglas A. Fraser	G. J. Whitney	453 Dufferin Ave.
Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	H. P. Wilson	John V. Lawer	158 Colin Ave.
Rose of Sharon	Kingston, Ont.	4th Thurs.	M. L. Marchand	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge St.
Spry	Barrie, Ont.	4th Mon.	A. G. Keyes	David D. Gray	48 Dalton St.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.	3rd Mon.	D. R. Atkins	C. Bruce Bell	26 Melgund Ave.
Quebec	Quebec, Que.	3rd Mon.	D. R. Atkins	C. Bruce Bell	26 Melgund Ave.
Saint John	Saint John, N.B.	1st Thurs.	William Chahley	W. Worwood	7400 Sherbrooke St. W.
Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	1st Thurs.	R. W. C. Percy	A. A. Cook	P.O. Box 430
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	4th Fri.	B. Deaton	Oscar F. Kay	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	4th Fri.	B. Deaton	Oscar F. Kay	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	3rd Thurs.	T. C. Booth	J. R. Stewart	529 Wellington Cres.
Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	H. S. McDaniel	J. B. Hunter	626 West Fender St.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	2nd Thurs.	George Ramsay	Thomas G. Harper	10318 - 100th Ave.
Regina	Regina, Sask.	2nd Thurs.	George Ramsay	Thomas G. Harper	10318 - 100th Ave.
Nanna-Bijon	Windsor, Ont.	3rd Thurs.	Ernest Lamis	D. A. White	3120 Retallack St.
Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	4th Tues.	Ernest Lamis	R. F. Lawrence	P.O. Box 251
Delta	Calgary, Alta.	4th Tues.	J. F. Chamberlin	R. F. Lawrence	976 Gladstone Ave.
Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	3rd Thurs.	K. W. Milne	R. H. Hamish	1345 Monterey Ave.
Brandon	Brandon, Man.	3rd Thurs.	K. W. Milne	R. H. Hamish	1345 Monterey Ave.
Peterborough	Peterborough, Ont.	4th Thurs.	Lin H. Stockan	H. H. MacDonald	460 Homewood Ave.
Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	4th Thurs.	Lin H. Stockan	H. H. MacDonald	460 Homewood Ave.
North Bay	North Bay, Ont.	4th Thurs.	J. D. Towell	H. C. Smith	3231 Princess St. W.
Alexander Sheppard	Moose Jaw, Sask.	4th Thurs.	J. E. Batty	H. C. Smith	3231 Princess St. W.
Moray	Vernon, B.C.	4th Thurs.	W. J. McLeod	H. C. Smith	3231 Princess St. W.
Kokanee	Nelson, B.C.	4th Thurs.	V. S. Giffen	H. C. Smith	3231 Princess St. W.
Chinook	Lethbridge, Alta.	1st Fri.	D. A. Carmichael	Joseph Kary	1223 Kokanee Ave.
Niagara	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1st Fri.	D. A. Carmichael	Joseph Kary	1223 Kokanee Ave.
Kent	Chatham, Ont.	1st Tues.	H. B. Sands	P. E. Wilson	609 - 11th St. S.
St. Lawrence	Summerside, P.E.I.	1st Tues.	H. B. Sands	D. R. Montgomery	192 Elizabeth St.
Centennial, U.D.	Woodstock, Ont.	1st Tues.	N. Bruce Walker	V. J. Campbell	219 Fitzroy St.
New Caledonia, U.D.	Prince George, B.C.	1st Tues.	A. E. Gurrett	M. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Road

## CONSISTORIES

Name	Where Situated	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Moore	Hamilton, Ont.	David J. Miller	Kenneth R. Smith	4 Queen St. South
Montreal	Montreal, Que.	H. C. Sturges	David D. Gray	7400 Sherbrooke St. W.
New Brunswick	Saint John, N.B.	H. M. Sinclair	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 430
Nova Scotia	Halifax, N.S.	W. B. Gardner	Oscar F. Kay	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
British Columbia	Vancouver, B.C.	Oliver G. King	John R. Stewart	529 Wellington Cres.
Alberta	Edmonton, Alta.	A. J. G. Lander	John Booth	626 West Fender St.
Saskatchewan	Regina, Sask.	Roy S. Meldrum	Thomas G. Harper	10318 - 100th Ave.
North Star	Fort William, Ont.	C. E. Finckel	L. H. White	3120 Retallack St.
Southalta	Calgary, Alta.	C. E. Finckel	R. F. Lawrence	P.O. Box 251





# INDEX — 1966

	Page
Active Members since formation .....	209
Active Members .....	182
Allocution .....	19
Budget .....	85
Committees, Standing .....	Appendix "A" 215
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1966 .....	66
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory .....	Appendix "D" 221
Deceased Members, Supreme Council .....	101
Easter Ceremonies, Attendance .....	Appendix "B" 217
Foundation, President's Report .....	82
Grand Representatives .....	207
Honorary Members, List of .....	193
Honorary Members, by Provinces .....	186
Membership—Annual Returns .....	Appendix "C" 219
Newfoundland, Report on .....	5
Nominations .....	65 & 68
Notices of Motion .....	4, 7, 8, 70, 75
Obituaries .....	101
Officers, Tableau of—Dominion of Canada .....	181
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. ....	211
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. ....	213
Past Active Members .....	185
Past Annual Sessions held .....	180
Past Sovereign Grand Commanders .....	179
Receptions .....	18
Registrations .....	13
Regrets .....	17
Report of Auditor .....	43
Reports of Deputies:	
Alberta .....	172
British Columbia .....	169
Manitoba .....	164
New Brunswick .....	152
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland .....	156
Ontario .....	137 & 145
Quebec .....	150
Saskatchewan .....	176
Report of Grand Secretary-General .....	35
Report of Grand Treasurer-General .....	38
Reports of Standing Committees:	
Allocution .....	72
Audit and Finance .....	85
Dispensations and Warrants .....	60
Foreign Relations .....	52
General State of the Rite .....	77
Jurisprudence and Legislation .....	75
Nominations .....	65 & 68
Returns .....	50
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter .....	61
Report of Special Committees:	
Honorary Inspectors-General, 75 and over .....	6 & 76
Places of Meeting .....	65
Library and Archives .....	88
Report of Sovereign Grand Commander's Special Committee:	
Advancement of the Rite .....	90
Report of Representative to The Canadian	
Masonic Research Association .....	64
Sovereign Grand Commanders, List of .....	179
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity .....	208
Vote of Thanks .....	94









Supreme Council of Canada  
Library



20180000431

**GEORGE C. DERBY, 33°**

175 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
M./P. SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

**WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°**

151 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO  
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, H. E. S.

1967 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

SEPTEMBER 11th - 13th, 1967